

CATALOGUE
OF THE
COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM

BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS, M.R.A.S., M.N.S.,
HONORARY NUMISMATIST TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FELLOW OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, AND ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-SCYTHIAN, GREEK,
SELEUKID, PARTHIAN, ROMAN, SASSANIAN,
MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN, GHAZNIH,
DURRÁNÍ AND AUTONOMOUS, MODERN
ASIATIC, EUROPEAN AND
AMERICAN COINS.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

1896.

Jitarpara Jalakrishna Public Library

Acc. No. 2090 Date 30.10.95

1690

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Græco-Bactrian Coins ...	5	Durrání Coins ...	165
Indo-Scythian Coins ...	21	Autonomous Coins ...	179
Greek Coins ...	55	Modern Asiatic Coins ...	185
Seleukid Coins ...	59	Modern European Coins ...	201
Parthian Coins ...	63	American Coins ...	253
Roman Coins ...	71	Appendix I. ...	269
Sassanian Coins ...	77	Appendix II. ...	277
Miscellaneous Muhammdan Coins ...	85	Explanation of Plates ...	287
Ghaznih Coins ...	153		

ERRATA ET CORRIGENDA.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| Page | 31 The footnote refers to the coins commencing with 12684 on page 32. |
| „ | 43 Coin 7679, r. column, the first p should be P . |
| „ | 85 Coin 7890, for Wásiṭ read Wásiṭ. In first line of footnote, for “ar” read “are.” |
| „ | 93 For “Aṣad ” read “ʿAṣad ” |
| „ | 98 For Hashám read Ḥashám. |
| „ | 101 Coin 7949, for Mas’AÚD ” read “MAUDÚD.” |
| „ 134 & 5 | For “1178 H.” read “1187 H.” in every case. |
| „ | 136 For MUṢṬAFÁ III read MUṢṬAFÁ IV. |
| „ | 165 In footnote “couplete ” read “couplet.” |
| „ | 167 Coin 13396. The date is “1198 ” not 11981.” |
| „ | 172 Coin 11659, r. column, for ١٢٢٨ read ١٢٢٩. |
| „ | 201 The 1st coin of Maria Theresa should be numbered 10383 not 10384. |
| „ | 265 Coin 10714, for EJERTICO and <i>anarch</i> read EJERCITO and ANCACH. |

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN
AND
INDO-SCYTHIAN
KINGS.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN KINGS.*

Sophytes, king in the Panjâb, contemporary with Alexander.

Diodotus, revolted in Bactria 248 B. C.

Euthydemus I. [c. 208 B. C.]

Demetrius.

Euthydemus II.

Pantaleon	} in India.	[c. 100-150 B. C.]
Agathokles		
Antimachus Theos.		

Eukratides. [c. 190-165 B. C.]

Plato. [c. 165 B. C.]

Heliokles, and Laodike his queen. [c. 160-120 B. C.]

Antialkidas.

Lysias.

Diomedes.

Archebius.

Apollodotus I

Apollodotus II, Philopator.

Strato I. and Agathokleia his wife.

Menander.

Epander.

Zoilus.

Apollophanes.

Artemidorus.

Antimachus II, Nikephorus.

Philoxenus.

Nikias.

Hippostratus.

Amyntas.

Hermæus, and Kalliope his wife. [c. 25 B. C.]

Telophus.

Theophilus.

Peukolaus.

Strato II.

Dionysius.

* The dates in brackets are conjectural, as given in the British Museum Catalogue.

INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS.*

- FIRST GROUP.**—Maues. [c. 70 B. C.]
 Azes.
 Azilises.
 Vonones.
 Spalyris.
 Spalagadames.
 Spalirises.
 Spalalores.
 Aspavarma, a General of Azes.
- SECOND GROUP.**—Gondopharres. [c. 30 A. D.]
 Ahdagnses.
 Orthagnses.
 Arsakes Dikaïos, and Arsakes Theos.
 Sanabares.
 Sasan.
- THIRD GROUP.**—Kadphises I. [20 B. C.]
 Kadaphes.
 Kadphises II. [50 A. D.]
 Kara Kujula Kadaphes. (?)
- FOURTH GROUP.**—Kanishka, or Kanerkes. [75 A. D.]
 Huvishka, or Hooerkes. [120 A. D.]
 Bazodeo, or Vasu Deva. [160 A. D.]
- OTHER RULERS.**—Zeionises, a satrap.
 Rajnabula.
 Soter Megas, king of kings, nameless.
 Heraus
 Hyrkodes.
 Sapadbizos. (?)
 Phseigacharis. (?)
 Kharamostis.

* The dates in brackets are conjectural, as given in the British Museum Catalogue.

GRÆCO-BACTRIAN COINS.

N. B.—The first number is that of the coin in the cabinet; the letters G., S. or C. represent the metal gold, silver or copper; the second number is the coin's weight in grains, the third number its size in inches. *M* = Monogram. See tables of monograms and inscriptions.

ANTIOCHUS.

7616 S. 250·5 1·0	Diademed head of king to r.	Jupiter standing to l., in r. hand a thunderbolt, on l. arm a shield. At his l. foot an eagle, above which <i>M.</i> 1. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ; to l. ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ .
9304 S. 55·83 —	Head of king to r.	Herakles seated; legend as on 7616. (A barbarous copy or forgery).

DIODOTUS.

7617 G. 131·7 0·75	Diademed head of king to r. (This coin is probably a forgery).	Jupiter as on 7616 above. To r. a spear head, to l. a wreath under which an eagle. Legend:— ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ .
13205 C. 112·0 0·8	Head of king wearing kausia.	Pallas with spear in r. hand, and shield in l. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ , to l. ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ .

DEMETRIUS.

7622		
S.	Head of king to r., covered with an	Jupiter standing to front; l. hand raised
10·0	elephant's head.	to head, in r. hand a thunderbolt.
0·48		In l. field M. 3.
		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ.
13206		
C.	Bearded head of king, club on	Demeter with r. hand crowning herself,
92·0	shoulder.	in l. a bow, to r. M. 4. To r.
0·85		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to l. ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ.

EUTHYDEMUS.

7618		
S.	Diademed head of king to r.	Jupiter seated on a rock to l., in r. hand
255·0		a club: l. hand rests on the rock.
1·0		To l. M. 2. Legend:—
		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ.
7619		
S.	do.	do. but no monogram.
59·3		
0·1		
7620		
S.	do.	do. (Rough copy).
165·0		
1·0		
7621		
C.	Bearded head of king to r.	Horse galloping to r., and legend as on
134·0		7618.
0·8		

PANTALEON.

7623		
C.	Lion to r., and above it ΒΑΣΙΛ..... ;	Dancing girl to l. Legend:—inscription
159·2	below it ΠΑΝΤΑΛΕΟΝΤΟΥ.	No. 2. in Indian Pálí.
1·0		
×0·8		
oblong.		

AGATHOKLES.

7624		
C.	Lion to r., and above it	Dancing girl to l. Inscription No. 3. in
192·0	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΑΓΑΘΟΚ.....	* Indian P&L.
0·95		
×0·8		
oblong.		

ANTIMACHUS THEOS.

13472		
S.	Head of king wearing the kausia.	Jupiter with spear in r. hand, on l.
10·7		shoulder a branch. To r. M. 3.
0·48		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ ANTIMAXΟΥ.
13473		
S.	do.	do.
10·7		
0·48		

EUKRATIDES.

7625		
S.	Diademed head of king to r., in a	Apollo standing; in r. hand an arrow;
259·0	circle of astragalus beads.	in l. hand a bow. To l. M. 5.
1·25		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ.
7626		
S.	Helmeted head of king to r., with a	The Dioscuri mounted, charging to r.
245·0	fish for a plume. On side of hel-	with lances and palms. To r. M. 6.
1·35	met, one ear and horn of a cow.	Above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ,
	The whole in a circle of astragalus	below ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ.
	beads.	
7627		
S.	do.	do. but M. 7.
52·5		
0·75		
9305		
S.	do. (Probably a forgery).	do.
60·92		

7628		
S.	Helmeted head of king in dotted	Caps of the Dioscuri and palm branches.
9·7	circle.	M. 8. To <i>r.</i> ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to <i>l.</i> ΕΥΚ-
0·4		PΑΤΙΔΟΥ.
13207		
S.	Bare head of king.	do. do. but M. 3.
10·0		
0·45		
7629		
C.	Helmeted head of king to <i>r.</i> , and on	The Dioscuri as on 7626. To <i>l.</i> M. 9.
137·2	three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑ-	Above, first part of Inscription No. 4;
0·85	ΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ.	below, second part of same Inscription.
square.		
7630		
C.	Helmeted head of king to <i>r.</i>	The Dioscuri as on 7626. Above
95·0		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕ(ΓΑΛΟΥ), below
0·85		—ΥΚ.....
7631		
C.	As on 7629.	Female figure standing to <i>l.</i> Legend:—
69·8		parts of Inscription No. 4.
0·6		
×·55		
oblong.		
8697		
C.	Duplicate of 7629.	No M. on this side.
132·0		
0·9		
square.		
8698		
C.	do.	Legend obliterated on both sides.
107·0		
0·75		
×·7		
oblong.		

 HELIOKLES.

7632		
S.	Diademed head of king to <i>r.</i> , in circle	Jupiter, facing; in <i>r.</i> hand a thunder-
261·0	of astragalus beading.	bolt, in <i>l.</i> a staff. M. 10. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ
1·22		ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ.

8876		
S.	Diademed head of king to r. Greek	Jupiter as on 7632. Inscription No. 5.
30·0	legend as on reverse of 7632.	
0·65		

ANTIALKIDAS.

7633		
S.	Diademed head of king to r., wearing	Jupiter seated on throne to l., in r. hand
37·0	the kausia. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗ-	image of Nike. To r. M. 11. To l.
0·7	ΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ.	forequarters of an elephant with
		trunk upraised to Jupiter. Inscrip-
		tion No. 5.
8877		
S.	Diademed head of king to r. Legend	As above, but under the throne M. 12.
32·0	as on 7633.	
0·65		
12676		
O.	King bare-headed to r. Legend	Caps of Dioscuri and palm branches.
113·5	nearly gone. (A poor specimen of	Inscription and M. deleted.
0·75	an exceedingly rare coin).	

LYSIAS.

7634		
S.	Helmeted head of king to r. ΒΑΣΙ-	Hercules to front; in l. hand a knotted
31·2	ΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΛΥΣΙΟΥ.	club; with r. hand he crowns him-
0·65		self. To l. M. 13. Inscription No. 7.
7635		
C.	Bearded head of king to r., with club	Elephant to r. Legend as on 7634.
123·0	on l. shoulder. Legend as on	
0·7	7634.	
square.		
8856		
C.	do. Legend in fragments.	do. Legend nearly obliterated.
113·0		
0·6		
square.		
13211		
C.	do. do.	do. do.
39·0		
0·8		

DIOMEDES.

7636		
C.	The Dioscouri, dismounted, each	A humped bull standing to r. Inscription No. 8.
120.0	holding a lance. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ	
0.8	ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ.	
x.7		
oblong.		
8699		
C.	do.	do. Of legend only three
139.0		letters of king's name left.
0.75		
square.		

ARCHEBIUS.

13209		
C.	Nike to r. holding a wreath in r.	Owl. To r. M. 14. Inscription No. 9.
141.5	hand. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ	
1.0	ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ.	

APOLLODOTUS.

8878		
S.	Elephant to r. To l. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ,	Humped bull to r. Inscription No. 10
33.5	above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to r.	to l., above, and to r. No monogram.
0.55	ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below M. 15.	
square.		
8879		
S.	do. M. 16.	do. M. 16.
34.5		
0.6		
square.		
* 8880		
S.	do. M. 3.	do. M. 17.
34.5		
0.6		
square		

8886	S.	Elephant to r. To l. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ,	Humped bull to r. Inscription No. 19
33·6		above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to r.	to l., above, and to r. M. 19.
0·6		ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below M. 18.	
square.			
7637	S.	do. M. 20.	do. —
38·0			
0·63			
square.			
12662	S.	do. M. 16.	do. M. 16.
34·5			
0·65			
square.			
12663	S.	do. do.	do. do.
37·0			
0·65			
square.			
13218	S.	do. M. 3.	do. M. 21.
35·0			
0·65			
square.			
13219	S.	do. do.	do. do.
37·0			
0·65			
square.			
13220	S.	do. do.	do. do.
37·5			
0·65			
square.			
13221	S.	do. M. 16.	do. M. 16.
37·5			
0·65			
square.			

13223	S. 36·5 0·6 square.	Elephant to r. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, above ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, to r. ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below M. 16.	Humped bull to r. Inscription No. 10 to l., above, and to r. M. 16.
13224	S. 37·5 0·6 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13225	S. 33·0 0·65 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13226	S. 37·0 0·65 square.	do. M. 20.	do. No monogram.
13227	S. 37·0 0·6 square.	do. do.	do. do.
13228	S. 36·5 0·6 square.	do do.	do. do.
13229	S. 36·5 0·55 square.	do do.	do. do.
7638	S. 36·7 0·65	Diademed head of king to r. ΒΑΣΙ- ΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟ- ΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ.	Minerva to l., in r. hand a thunderbolt. Legend as on 8878. To r. M. 22.

12864	S. 21·0 0·6	Head of king to r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ.	Minerva to l., in r. hand a thunderbolt, Legend, as on 8878. To r. M. 23.
7639	C. 141·0 0·9 square.	Apollo standing to l., in r. hand an arrow, in l. a bow, to l. M. 24. Legend, as on 8878.	Tripod in oblong, made of dots. Le- gend, as on 8878. To l. M. 25.
8890	C. 123·5 0·8 square	do. No monogram.	do. No monogram.
7640	C. 50·0 0·7 × 6 oblong.	do.	do. To r. M. 15.
13230	C. 83·5 0·85 square	do. To l. M. 26.	do. To l. M. 27.
13231	C. 89·5 0·85 square.	do. No monogram.	do. To r. M. 38.

STRATO I.

12674	S. 27·0 0·6	Helmeted head of king ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝΟΥ.	Minerva to l. Legend, fragments of inscription No. 11.
12675	C. 33·0 0·5	King bare headed. Inscription gone.	Minerva. M. 30 and 31. Legend gone except first letters of king's name.

AGATHOKLEIA AND STRATO.

12555

S.
29·5
0·7
broken.Bare head of queen to r. ΒΑ.....
ΡΟΠΟΥ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΑΣ.
(This coin is exceedingly rare).Almost deleted image to r. In Pálí,
Dhramikasa Stratasa, rest deleted.

MENANDER.

7641

S.
38·3
0·7Helmeted head of king to r. ΒΑΣΙ-
ΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔ-
ΡΟΥ.Minerva to l.; in r. hand thunderbolt;
on l. arm a shield on which is a
head. To r. M. 12. Inscription
No. 12.

13409

S.
38·0
0·66

do. do.

do. Shield covers the shoulder.
Head on it plain. To r.
M. 32.

13410

S.
38·0
0·7

do. do.

do. do. Head not so
plain. M. 32.

8881

S.
37·2
0·65Diademed head of king to l. In r.
hand a spear. Legend as above.

Minerva &c. To r. M. 33.

7642

S.
38·5
0·71

do. do.

Minerva to r. To l. M. 34.

12666

S.
35·0
0·65

do. do.

do. M. 35.

12667

S.
34·8
0·7

do. do.

do. M. 18.

13405	s.	Diademed head of king to l. In r.	Minerva to l. To r. M. 32.
38-0		hand a spear. Legend as on 7641.	
0-65			
13406	s.	do. do.	Minerva to r. To l. M. 146.
38-0			
0-65			
8882	*s.	Diademed head of king to r. Legend	Minerva to l. To r. M. 36, to left M.
32-5		as on 7641.	13.
0-65			
8883	s.	do. do.	do. To r. M. 37.
27-5			
0-65			
12668	s.	do. do.	do. To r. M. 38.
34-8			
0-7			
12669	s.	do. do.	do. To r. M. 39.
34-8			
0-7			
12670	s.	do. do.	do. To r. M. 35.
35-8			
0-65			
12671	s.	do. do.	do. do.
34-6			
0-65			
12672	s.	do. do.	do. do.
36-0			
0-65			

13073 S. 28·0 0·65	Diademed head of king to r. Legend as on 7641.	Minerva to l. To l. M. 37.
13216 S. 37·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To r. M. 13.
13217 S. 37·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To r. M. 39.
13407 S. 38·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To r. M. 36, to l. M. 147.
13408 S. 38·0 0·65	do. do.	do. To l. M. 148.
13213 C. 318·5 0·86 square.	Head of bull facing. Legend as on 7641.	Tripod with legend. Inscription No. 12. To r. M. 40.
7643 C. 47·0 0·55 square.	Elephant's head to r. Legend as on 7641.	Knotted club. To r. M. 41, to l. M. 42.
13214 C. 47·0 0·5 square.	do.	do. To r. M. 41, to l. M. 43.
13215 C. 26·0 0·5 square.	do. but ΣΤΗΡΑΣ for ΣΝΤΗΡΟΣ. Beneath the head A.	Club almost abraded. No monogram visible.

8233		
C.	* Indistinct, legend gone.	Club. At its foot M. 44.
19·2		
0·55		
square.		
8234		
C.	do.	Club, &c. No monogram.
41·0		
0·56		
square.		
*12576		
C.	Helmeted head of king to r., as on	Minerva. A few letters only legible.
37·2	7641. Legend scarcely legible.	
0·65		

DIONYSIUS.

7644	Apollo standing to r., leaning on an	Tripod. Legend illegible. M. 45.
C.	arrow. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ	
250·0	ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ.	
0·75		
square.		
12558		
C.	Apollo standing to r. No legend.	Round figure, shaped like M. 45. In-
54·0		scription No. 14, all except last letter
0·55		of king's name.
×·5		
oblong.		

ZOILUS.

13212		
S.	Bust of king to r.	Hercules to front; in l. hand club and
34·0	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΖΩΙΛΟΥ.	lion's skin; in r. hand a wreath.
0·65		Inscription No. 15.
8885		
S.	Diademed head of king to r.	Minerva to l. Only part of Inscription
31·3	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΖΩΙΛΟΥ.	No. 15. To r. M. 46.
0·65		

* This coin which is unique was found in some excavations at Khokra Kot near Rohtak.

ANTIMACHUS II.

7685	S.	Nike to l., with palm branch in r. hand. To l. M. 47. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ.	Horseman galloping to r. Inscription No. 18.
39·8			
0·67			
12208	S.	do. M. 32.	do.
35·0			
0·7			
12665	S.	do. do.	do.
36·5			
0·65			

PHILOXENES.

7646	C.	Ceres standing to l., with r. hand outstretched, and l. holds cornucopia. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ. To l. M. 48.	Humped bull to r., and below it M. 29. Inscription No. 19.
127·8			
0·7			
square.			
13210	C.	do. do. No monogram.	do.
123·0			
0·7			
square.			

AMYNTAS.

7647	C.	Head of king to r., with hair erect. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ.	Almost deleted. Inscription No. 22.
117·0			
0·75			
square.			

HERMÆUS.

12556	S.	Helmeted head of king to right. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ.	Jupiter seated on a throne. Parts of Inscription No. 26. To l. M. 51.
33·3			
0·65			

7648 s. 37·5 0·62	Diademed head of king to r., and legend as on 12556.	Jupiter seated on a throne. Legend fuller. To r. M. 49.
7649 c. 141·3 0·9	Curly head of king, diademed, to r. Legend fragmentary as on 12556.	Jupiter enthroned to l. To l. M. 50.
13232 c. 85·0 1·05	do.	do.
12678 c. 83·0 0·75	do.	do.
8694 c. 131·0 0·9	do.	do.
13233 c. 33·0 0·9	do.	do. To r. M. 31.
8700 c. 113·0 0·8 x·7 oblong.	Head of king to r. Legend as on 12556.	Horse to r. Legend fragmentary.
7651 c. 119·5 0·8 x·75 oblong.	do. do.	do.
13234 c. 45·0 0·65	Head of king to r. No letters visible.	Nike to l., holds wreath in r. hand. To r. M. 50: to l. M. 52. Only name of king legible in Pálí.

13235		
C.	Head of king to r. No letters visible.	Nike to l., holds wreath in r. hand. To r.
28·0		M. 50, left M. omitted, name of king
0·6		not so plain.
12652		
C.	do.	Minerva to l., r. arm extended. Pālī
32·0	..... ΠΟΣ ΣΥ ΑΙΟΥ.	legend nearly deleted.
0·65		

HERMÆUS AND KALLIOPE.

8884		
S.	Diademed head of king and queen	King riding horse to r.; below it M. 53.
34·7	jugate. Of legend only ΒΑΣΙ-	Inscription No. 27.
0·65	ΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙ	
	

HERMÆUS AND KADPHISES I.*

7650		
C.	Curly diademed head of king to r.	Hercules, with r. hand on club which
155·7	Legend nearly all gone. After	rests on the ground. On l. arm a
0·82	ΣΤΗΡΟΣ (sic) comes ΣΥ.	lion's skin. Last and first words of
		Inscription No. 41.
12677		
C.	do. Legend fragmentary.	do. Other parts of same in-
105·0		scription.
0·85		
8189		
C.	do.	do. Legend nearly all gone.
105·0		
0·85		

* These badly struck coins are nearly always in such bad condition that they are never found with the legends on both sides perfect.

INDO-SCYTHIAN COINS.

RAJNABULA.

8889	Diademed head of king to r. Po PIL.	Pallas to l., to l. M. 57. First word of inscription No. 44.
M.*		
38.5		
0.55		

UNASSIGNED.

12559	Images on both sides worn away. One side has remains of Bactrian Páli letters. From Fort Kángra. It is a new type of coin and probably of a new king.	
C.		
35.5		
0.57 square.		

MAUES.

7652	Head of elephant to r., trunk raised. Bell round neck. Astragalus bead- ing.	Caduceus. To l. M. 54. To r. ΒΑΣΙ- ΛΕΩΣ. To l. ΜΑΥΟΥ.
C.		
141.5 1.0		
13238	do.	do. but M. 55.
C.		
137.0 1.1		

* M. stands for mixed metal.

13237		
c.	Rubbed duplicate of 13238.	
1300		
0-98		
13236		
c.	Artemis running: rayed head with	Humped bull to l. To l. M. 56. Inscript-
1275	veil floating round it. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ	tion No. 28.
0-95	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΜΑ- ΥΟΥ.	

 AZES.

7653			
s.	King on horseback to r., holding	Female figure standing to l., and holding	
1450	spear at rest. In front M. 58.	in r. hand an uncertain object; in l.	
1-0	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ- ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	a palm branch. To l. M. 59. To r.	
		M. 60. Inscription No. 29 (a).	
7654			
s.	do. do. In front of horse	Minerva to l., in r. hand thunderbolt,	
1382	M. 61.	on l. arm a shield. To r. M. 62; to	
1-0		l. M. 63.	
8748			
s.	do. do. In front M. 30.	do. do. To r. M. 66.	
1380	ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ spelt without E.		
0-95			
7655			
s.	do. do. No monogram.	As in 7653. To r. M. 31. To l. M. 63.	
357			
0-65			
12680			
c.	Bull standing to r. Legend as on	Lion, standing to r.; over it M. 59.	
2310	7653, damaged, but legible.	Inscription No. 29 (d).	
1-0			
12557			
c.	Bull standing to r. Above it M. 64.	Lion, standing to r.; above it M. 65.	
2130	Legend as on 12680.	Legend as on 12550.	
1-1			

13259	C.	Bull standing to r., over bull M. 68.	Lion, to r. over it M. 70. Legend as
199-0		In front of bull M. 69. Legend as	on 12557.
1-05			
13260	C.	do. In front of bull M. 16.	do. Over lion M. 65.
200-0			
1-0			
13261	C.	do. Over bull M. 71. In	do. Over lion M. 73.
219-0		front of bull M. 72.	
1-1			
13262	C.	do. do. do.	do. Over lion M. 74.
203-0			
1-15			
13263	C.	As on 13259.	do. Inscription bad.
76-0			
0-75			

ELEPHANT AND BULL TYPE.

13253	C.	Elephant to r.; over it M. 31. Legend	Humped bull. Inscription No. 29 (a).
195-0		as on 7653.	
1-0			
13254	C.	do. Over elephant M. 16.	do. Over bull M. 50 and M.
154-0			73.
1-0			
13255	C.	do. do.	do. do. do.
141-0			
0-95			
13256	C.	do. Nothing over elephant.	do. Over bull M. 75 and M.
183-0			76.
1-0			

13257			
C.	Elephant to r.; over it M. 31. Legend	Humped bull. Inscription No. 29 (a).	
197·0	as on 7653. Nothing over elephant.	Over bull M. 62 and 63.	
1·0			
13258			
C.	do. do.	do. Over bull M. 77.	
144·0			
1·0			

DEMETER AND HERMES TYPE.

7657			
C.	Demeter seated on throne, r. hand	Hermes standing to l., r. hand raised,	
170·0	raised, and on l. shoulder cornuop-	on l. shoulder a caduceus. To r. M.	
1·0	piæ. Below, AZOY; rest of legend	71, to l. M. 65. Inscription No. 29	
	illegible.	(a).	
*13240			
C.	As on 7657. Double struck. Greek	As on 7657. To l. M. 73, to r. M. 78.	
175·0	legend ...ΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ	Double struck. Greek legend ΒΑ-	
1·1	AZOY. Pálí legend, first and last	ΣΙΛΕΩΣ ... AZOY. First and last	
	words of inscription No. 29 (a).	words of Pálí inscription No. 29 (a).	
13241			
C.	As on 7657. Poor.	As on 13240, but not double struck.	
150·0			
1·0			
13242			
C.	do. To l. M. 16.	do. do.	
179·0			
1·05			
13243			
C.	do. Left side of legend gone.	do. do. Poor.	
171·5			
0·95			
13244			
C.	do. Indistinct.	do. Everything poor.	
147·0			
1·0			

* This coin, when being struck was turned over and re-struck, hence it has portions of both inscriptions on each side. The images, however, are not affected, only the legends.

 KING RIDING AND HUMPED BULL TYPE.

7656		
C.	King on horseback to r., spear at rest.	Humped bull to r.; above it M. 81 and
188-0	Legend as on 7653.	M. 63. Inscription No. 29 (a).
0-9		
square.		

 SEATED KING AND HERMES TYPE.

13245			
C.	King seated cross-legged on a cushion,	Hermes standing. To l. M. 80. To r.	
143-0	in r. hand an ankus, in l. a sword.	M. 81. Legend imperfect. Inscription	
1-0	To l. M. 79. Legend perfect as on	29 (a).	
	7653.		
13246			
C.	do. do. To l. M. 52.	do. M. 49 and 82.	
152-0			
1-0			
13247			
C.	do. do. To l. M. 83.	do. do. Omitting upper	
151-0		part of M. 82.	
0-95			
13248			
C.	do. do. No monogram.	do. Everything faint.	
174-0			
0-95			
13249			
C.	do. Legend gone.	do. As on 13346. Plain.	
136-5			
0-9			
13250			
C.	do. do. To l. M. 84.	do. As on 13246, but M. 85,	
98-0		and lower part of M. 82.	
0-85			
13251			
C.	do. No monogram.	As on 13245. Monograms plain.	
104-0			
0-9			

12679 C. 150·0 0·9	King seated cross-legged on a cushion, in r. hand an ankus, in l. a sword. To l. M. 86.	As on 13246. To l. M. 87. To r. M. 88.
12682 C. 31·5 0·55	King on horseback. To r. AZOY of legend plain.	Pallas to l. Legend fragmentary. To l. M. 62. To r. M. 86.
13289 C. 152·0 0·85	King on horseback to r. To r. M. 89. Legend confused ...IA□VAZZOI-□VCIAE !!	Pallas with spear. To r. M. 90. To l. M. 91. Inscription No. 29 (d).
*13252 C. 125·0 0·9	King seated as on 13245. No monogram.	Pallas to front, r. arm extended. Left arm holds shield close to the body. To l. M. 31.

AZES AND ASPAVARMA.

13264 C. 156·5 0·85	King on horseback to r., in r. hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	Pallas, r. hand advanced, in l. spear and shield. To left star, and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To r. M. 62. Inscription No. 30.
13265 C. 162·5 0·75	do.	do. do.
13266 C. 152·5 0·75	do.	do. but lowest left hand monogram, M. 93.
13267 C. 154·0 0·7	do.	do. do.

* This coin is unique. The seated king generally is in connexion with Hermes. Here he is shown along with Pallas.

13268

C.
161.5
0.75

King on horseback to r., in r. hand a
wreath. In front of horse M. 92.
ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ-
ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.

Pallas, r. hand advanced, in l. spear and
shield. To left star, and under it M.
91, under which M. 31. To r. M. 62.
Inscription No. 30.

13269

C.
151.0
0.8

do.

do. do. M. 94.

13270

C.
157.0
0.8

do.

do. do. M. 95.

13271

C.
157.0
0.75

do.

do. do. M. 94.

13272

C.
152.0
0.8

do.

do. do. do.

13273

C.
155.0
0.75

do.

do. do. M. 96.

13274

C.
145.0
0.8

do.

do. do. M. 97.

13275

C.
153.0
0.75

do.

do. do. M. 98.

13276

C.
157.0
0.8

do.

do. do. M. 85.

13277			
C.	King on horseback to r., in r. hand a	Pallas, r. hand advanced, in l. spear and	
153·5	wreath. In front of horse M. 92.	shield. To left star, and under it M.	
0·8	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ-	99, under which M. 31. To r. M. 62.	
	ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.	Inscription No. 30.	
13278			
C.	do. under horse B.	do. do. do.	
152·0			
0·8			
13279			
C.	do.	do. do.	
156·0			
0·75			
13280			
C.	do.	do. M. 100.	
151·5			
0·8			
13281			
C.	do.	do. M. 101.	
155·5			
0·85			
13282			
C.	do.	do. M. 16.	
150·5			
0·85			
13283			
C.	do.	do. M. 102.	
151·0			
0·75			
13284			
C.	do.	do. do.	
158·0			
0·85			
13285			
C.	do.	do. M. 103.	
154·0			
0·76			

13286	King on horseback to r., in r. hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92.		Pallas, r. hand advanced, in l. spear and shield. To left star and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To r. M. 62. Inscription No. 30, but lowest left hand monogram, M. 103.	
C.				
157·0				
0·75	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ-ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ.			
13287	do.		do. do. M. 104.	
C.				
153·0				
0·75				
13288	do. Under horse M. 105.		do. do. M. 106.	
C.				
153·5				
0·85				
13289	do.		do. do. do.	
C.				
152·5				
0·75				
13290	do. do.		do. do. M. 107.	
C.				
152·0				
0·85				
13291	do.		do. do. No monogram.	
C.				
146·0				
0·75				
13292	do. do.		do. do. M. 108.	
C.				
155·5				
0·8				
13293	do.		do. do. No monogram.	
C.				
150·0				
0·8				
13294	do.		do. do. do.	
C.				
155·0				
0·8				

13295	C.	King on horseback to r., in r. hand a wreath. In front of horse M. 92.	Pallas, r. hand advanced, in l. spear and shield. To left star and under it M. 91, under which M. 31. To r. M. 62.
151.0			
0.8		ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕ-ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ. Before horse M. 89.	Inscription No. 30.
13296	C.	do. do.	do. Star, M. 97.
144.5		and under horse M. 109.	
0.8			
13297	C.	do. Before horse M. 89.	do. No star, no monogram.
154.5			
0.8			
13298	C.	do. do.	do. do. M. 110.
153.0			
0.85			
12681	C.	do.	do.
158.5			
0.8			
8188	C.	do. In front of horse M. 111, under horse M. 105.	do. do. M. 94.
150.5			
0.82			
8747	C.	do.	do. do. M. 112.
144.0			
0.8			

 AZILISES.

12299	C.	King on horseback to r. Fragment of legend ΑΖΙΛΙΣΟΥ.	Bull to r., above it M. 96 and M. 62. First and last words of inscription No. 31.
155.5			
1.0			
square.			

VONONES AND SPALAHORES.

7659		
S.	King on horseback to r., holding	Jupiter to l., in r. hand a thunderbolt,
37.5	spear at rest. No legend.	in l. a staff. To l. M. 113. Legend
0.55		much out.
7658		
C.	Hercules crowning himself with r.	Minerva, r. hand outstretched, on l. arm
118.0	hand: on l. shoulder a club.	a shield. Last word of inscription
0.8	.....ΑΛΟΥ ΟΝΩΝΟΥ.	No. 32.
×.7		
oblong.		
13322		
C.	As on 7658, but king's name only.	do. but legend has the last
122.0		two words of inscription No. 32.
0.85		
×.73		

VONONES AND SPALAGADAMES.

7660		
S.	King on horseback with spear at	Rev. Jupiter, &c., as on 7659. Inscrip-
37.5	rest. ΟΝΩΝΟΥ.	tion No. 33.
0.67		

SPALYRISES.

7661		
C.	King standing, holds battle axe, bow	Jupiter, enthroned, facing, holds out
126.0	at his side. Parts of legend:—	r. hand. To r. M. 114. Inscription
0.9	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ.....	33 (a) with last letter omitted.
×.8		
oblong.		

GONDOPHARRES.*

13300		
C.	Diademed and bearded head of king	Winged Victory to r. Part of name
135.0	to r. ....VNΔΟΦΕΡΡΟΥ.	only, out of inscription No. 34.
0.9		

* The following coins are assigned to Gondopharres from the head of the king and from the study of other and better coins.

8557			
C.	Diademed and bearded head of king	Winged Victory, only few letters visi-	
142·0	to r. ....VNΔ□ΦΕΡΡΟΥ. Le-	ble.	
0·8	gend illegible.		
7664			
C.	As on 13300. ....□ΦΕΡΡΟΥ.	As on 13300. Legend indistinct.	
131·0			
0·85			
×·75			
oblong.			
12571			
C.	Head of king to r. cut. Part of	As on 13300. Seven letters of legend	
139·3	legend. ....ΤΗΡΕ□(sic)VNΔ...	legible, of which five are the king's	
0·95		name.	
7662			
C.	King on horseback to r.; r. hand	Jupiter to r., r. hand raised, on left	
146·0	raised. In front of horse M. 115.	shoulder a rod. To r. M. 116, to left	
0·85	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ..... VNΔ□Φ.....	M. 117. Name only in legend legible.	
12684			
C.	Head of king to r. Legend gone.	Pallas to l. and M. 118.	
33·5			
0·45			
12685			
C.	do. Fragments of legend.	do. do.	
46·4			
0·45			
12686			
C.	do. do.	do. do.	
34·0			
0·45			
12687			
C.	do. No legend.	do. do.	
28·5			
0·4			
12688			
C.	do. do. Two coins.	do. do.	
33·0			
0·45			
and			
38·0			
0·4			

12568			
C.	Head of king to r. No legend. Two		Pallas to l. and M. 118.
36.8	coins.		The first letter of king's name legible.
0.4			
and			
34.0			
0.45			
12569			
C.	do.	do.	do. Rude Pálí letters.
38.0			
average			
0.4			
10 coins.			
12570			
C.	do.	do. Two coins.	do. do. do.
31.45	Remains of Greek legends.		
and			
36.5			
0.45			

GONDOPHARRES WITH SASAN.

13301			
C.	King on horseback to l. In front of		Jupiter to r. To l. M. 119 and M. 16
150.5	horse M. 115. Legend illegible,		and M. 120. Inscription No. 35 (b).
0.8	□ZCAVVVCVCCZINN!W!		Unique.
13302			
C.	King on horseback to r. No legend.		Jupiter to l. with Nike in r. hand. To
163.0			l. M. 74, to r. M. 121.
0.75			
13303			
C.	do.	do.	do. do. do.
136.0			
0.85			
13305			
C.	do. In front of horse M.		As on 13302. Legend gone.
155.0	115 and 60.		
0.85			

7449		
C.	King on horseback to r. In front of	Jupiter to r. as on 13301. Only the
145·0	horse M. 115; under horse M. 98.	name left, i.e., the last word of legend.
0·85	Legend lost.	
13306		
C.	do. In front of horse M. 115.	As on 13302. Legend gone.
34·0		
0·5		

ABDAGASES.

13307		
C.	King on horseback to l. In front of	Jupiter to r. To l. M. 62 with M. 122
151·0	horse M. 116. Parts of legend:—	under it. To r. M. 123. The name
0·8	...ΑΕΩΝ ...ΑΓΑΠΟΥ.	of the king in Páli, the last word of
		inscription No. 36.
13304		
C.	King on horseback to r. In front of	Jupiter to l. with Nike in r. hand.
155·5	horse M. 115.	To l. M. 124. In legend name of
0·8		king only, wrongly spelt.

PAKORES.

13323		
C.	Bust of king to l., wearing torquis	Nike to right. Inscription No. 38.
138·0	.....ΠΑΚΟΡΗΣ.	
0·9		
13324		
C.	Bust, &c., of king. Legend lost.	Nike and fragments of legend.
112·0		
0·95		

ZEIONISES.

13308		
S.	King on horseback to r., with bow	Two figures, one crowning the other.
149·0	case behind him. To r. M. 119.	To l. M. 127, to r. M. 128. Inscrp-
1·1	Greek legend very corrupt. Be-	tion No. 39. "The son of Satrap
	tween horse's legs are Ms. 125,	Manigul, the Satrap Jhoianisasa."
	84 and 126.	

12560	c.	Bull standing to r. Greek legend	Lion standing to r.; over it M. 127. A few Pāli letters of inscription No. 39 legible.
151-0		scarcely legible.	
1-0			
12561	c.	do. poor.	do. "Manigul" legible.
111-0			
0-95			
8688	c.	do. WINICH legible.	do. do.
151-0			
0-95			
8689	c.	do.	Lion, over it M. 16.
137-0			
0-9			

SOTER MEGAS.

13309	c.	Head of king, radiate, to r. To l.	King on horseback to r. Legend in fragments. To r. M. 130.
129-0		M. 129.	
0-8			
13310	c.	do. do.	do. But legend full— CWTHP MEGAC BACIAEWIC BACIAEWN.
127-5			
0-8			
7450	c.	do. do.	do. Legend not plain.
117-0			
0-75			
7451	c.	do. do.	do. do.
123-5			
0-75			
9052	c.	do. do.	do. Legend BACIAEV BA- CIA...
124-0			
0-8			

9306			
C.	Head of king, radiate, to r. To l.	King on horseback to r. Legend BA-	
133·0	M. 192.	CIAEV BACIA...	
0·9			
7664			
C.	do.	do.	do. Legend gone.
124·0			
0·85			
9053			
C.	do.	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
117·0			
0·8			
8231			
C.	do.	do.	do. Legend gone.
108·0			
0·8			
13311			
C.	do.	do.	do. Legend reads CWTHP
32·0			BACIAEN BACIAEVWN.
0·55			
13312			
C.	do.	do.	do. Legend confused.
26·0			
0·55			
13313			
C.	do.	do.	do. Legend fragmentary.
32·0			
0·5			
13314			
C.	do. King wears crested	do. Legend lost.	
29·0	helmet.		
0·5			
7452			
C.	do.	do.	do.
30·0			
0·6			
7453			
C.	do.	do.	do.
32·0			
0·5			

9017		
C.	Head of king, radiate, to r., to l. M.	King on horseback to r. Legend de-
29·3	129. King wears crested helmet.	leted.
0·55		
7665		
C.	do.	do. do.
80·5		
0·6		
8230		
C.	Diademed head of king to r.	Zeus with rod in his hand. Of legend
58·0		...EV BAC..... only.
0·67		
12683		
C.	do.	do. BACIAEV.....
58·9		
0·7		
8237		
C.	do.	do. ...THP.....
59·5		
0·7		

HYRKODES.

7666		
S.	Diademed head of king to r. No	Warrior standing to front, in r. hand a
19·0	legend.	spear. Legend cut.
0·55		
7667		
S.	do. To r. VPKWΔ...	As on 7666. Legend illegible.
25·5		
0·65		

KADAPHES.

7668		
C.	Laureate head of king to r. Legend	King seated on a garden chair to r.,
53·0	illegible.	behind him M. 131. Inscription
0·7		No. 42.
12315		
C.	As on 7668, and parts of the legend :—	do.
53·0	ΧΟΡΑΝCΥ ΖΑΟΟΥ ΚΟΖΑΛΑ	
0·7	ΚΑΔΑΦΗC.	

13316	As on 7668, and parts of the legend :—		King seated on a garden chair to r.,
C.			behind him M. 131. Inscription
46·5	ΧΟΡΑΝCΥ ΖΑΟΟΥ ΚΟΖΑΛΑ		No. 42.
0·7	ΚΑΔΑΦΗC. Worn.		
13317			
C.	do.	do.	do. To r. M. 132.
49·0			
0·7			
13318			
C.	do.	do.	do. do.
47·0			
0·65			

KADPHISES II.

7669	Bust of king to l., wearing Turki cap.		Naked figure to l., in r. hand a staff,
G.	In r. hand a knotted club. To r.		on l. arm clothes. To l. M. 134; to r.
121·0	M. 133. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC ΟΟΗΜΟ		M. 135. Only left half of the in-
0·75	ΚΑΔΦΙCΗC.		scription.
7670			
G.	King's head to r. in a frame.		Trident and axe combined. To r.
31·5			M. 136. First two and last word but
0·5			one of inscription No. 43.
13319			
C.	King standing to l. offering at an		Bull, with Siva in front, above which
251·0	altar. To l. M. 137; to r. a club		M. 135. Inscription No. 43 com-
1·2	and M. 134. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC ΒΑCΙ-		plete.
	ΛΕΩΝ CΩΤΗΡ ΜΕΓΑC ΟΟΗΜΟ		
	ΚΑΔΦΙCΗC.		
13320			
C.	do. Legend not quite full.		do. Legend not quite com-
253·0			plete.
1·05			
9086			
C.	As on 13319. Legend illegible.		As on 13319. Legend bad.
249·5			
1·1			

9087		
G.	As on 13319. Legend illegible.	As on 13319. Legend bad.
231.5		
1.0		
13321		
G.	do. Legend fragmentary.	do. A circle of astragalus beads
37.5		takes the place of the
0.65		legend.

KANERKES OR KANISHKA.

7671		
G.	King, bearded, facing <i>l.</i> , <i>r.</i> hand	Figure of <i>Athra</i> , to <i>l.</i> standing; <i>l.</i> hand
123.0	makes an offering; <i>l.</i> hand holds a	on girdle, in <i>r.</i> a wreath. Flames
0.78	spear: bow case behind shoulders.	are emitted from his shoulders. To <i>r.</i>
	Light, flowing garments over all.	AΘPo. To <i>l.</i> M. 134.
	PAO NANoPAO KANHPKI KO-	
	PANO.	
7672		
G.	do. Not quite so good.	Figure of <i>Mithra</i> , radiated head. To <i>r.</i>
120.0		MIIPo. To <i>l.</i> M. 134.
0.75		
7673		
G.	do.	Figure of <i>Mao</i> , standing to <i>l.</i> , crescent
113.0		behind shoulders. To <i>r.</i> MAO. To <i>l.</i>
0.75		M. 134. The whole in a dotted circle.
7674		
G.	do.	Figure of <i>Nana</i> to <i>r.</i> standing, plain
122.0		circle round the head, which is sur-
0.8		mounted by a crescent. To <i>l.</i> NANA.
		To <i>r.</i> M. 134 Drapery of figure
		very graceful. The whole in a dotted
		circle.
7675		
G.	do.	Four-armed Shiva to <i>l.</i> , dressed in a
123.0		dhoti. To <i>r.</i> , reading from inside,
0.76		OKPo. To <i>l.</i> , M. 134. A goat is
		standing with its forelegs raised on
		the <i>l.</i> leg of the figure. All in a
		dotted circle.

7676 C. 266·0 1·1	King standing, and with <i>r.</i> hand offers at an altar. PAO KANHPKI .	Image of <i>the Wind</i> to <i>l.</i> , with outer gar- ments and hair blown to the <i>r.</i> To <i>r.</i> OAAO . To <i>l.</i> M. 134. The whole in a circle.
8242 C. 269·0 0·96	do. Poor duplicate of 7676.	do.
9006 C. 267·0 1·0	do. do.	do.
13328 C. 295·0 1·0	do. Good do.	do.
7677 C. 256·0 0 96	do. but only PAO KA	Image of <i>Athro</i> to <i>l.</i> standing; flames come out of <i>r.</i> shoulder. Outer gar- ments light and transparent. To <i>r.</i> AOPo .
9089 C. 228·0 0·9	do. No legend.	Image of <i>Atkro</i> . No legend.
7457 C. 250·8 1·0	do. Poor duplicate of 7677.	do.
13325 C. 269·0 0·95	do. Good do.	do.
13326 C. 280·0 1·0	do. Good do.	do.

13327			
C.	King standing, and with r. hand offers	Similar to No. 7677.	
133·0	at an altar. PAO KANHHPKI.		
0·8	A half of 7677. Images and legends similar.		
7678			
C.	King offering at an altar. Legend	Beautifully draped figure of <i>Nanaia</i> to r.	
126·0	as on 7676.	To l. NANAIA. To r. M. 134.	
0·85			
8690			
C.	do.	do.	
128·5			
0·9			
8249			
C.	do.	do.	
109·5			
0·85			
13332			
C.	do.	Figure of moon god. MAO.	
292·0			
1·0			
13333			
C.	do.	do.	do.
309·0			
1·0			
8858			
C.	do. A quarter of 13332.	do.	do.
72·0			
0·66			
13334			
C.	do. do.	do.	do.
63·0			
0·7			
13335			
C.	do. do.	do.	do.
66·0			
0·65			

12685			
C.	King offering at an altar. Legend	Figure of <i>moon</i> god. MAo.	
67.5	as on 7676. A quarter of 13332.		
0.75			
7459			
C.	do.	do.	do.
47.7			
0.65			
12696			
C.	do.	do.	do.
58.5			
0.65			
13329			
C.	do.	Four-armed Siva, M. 134.	OKpo.
312.0			
1.0			
9088			
C.	do. Poor.	do.	No legend.
253.0			
0.95			
9307			
C	do.	do.	Legend.
263.7			
13330			
C.	do. A quarter of 13329.	Siva has two arms only on this coin.	
65.0			
0.65			
7461			
C.	do. do.	Image to l. To r. OHPo. To l. M. 134.	
62.5			
0.65			
8187			
C.	do. Part of legend.	Image of sun, radiate nimbus. To r.	
73.0		MIIPo.	
0.7			
7489			
C.	do. No legend.	Image of sun with rayed nimbus.	
57.5			
0.65			

8755			
C.	King offering at an altar.	Legend	Image of sun with rayed nimbus.
65.3	as on 7676. No legend.		
0.7			
13331			
C.	do. To l. M. 58.		Figure to r. To l. HANA.
68.0			
0.68			
8991			
C.	do.		Figure not determined. No legend.
233.5			
0.95			
7490			
C.	do.		Figure to l., r. arm raised.
53.5			
0.65			
8692			
C.	do.	do. do.	No legend.
55.5			
0.65			
7460			
C.	do. BKI plain.		Image to r. No legend.
60.0			
0.6			
7462			
C.	do.		Image of sun, r. arm extended.
63.8			
0.65			
8521			
C.	do. BAO KAN.....		Figure to r. No legend.
63.0			
0.65			

HOOERKES OR HUVISHKA.

7679			
G.	King's crowned head to l., sceptre in		Female figure to r., draped gracefully,
123.0	l. hand, in r. hand a club. BAO		holds cornucopiæ in l. hand. To l.
0.85	NANOB AO ooHBKI KOBANO.		ABΔOXBO. To r. M. 138. The
			whole in a dotted circle.

7680			
G.	King's crowned head to l., sceptre in	Figure of <i>Athra</i> to r., a hammer on r.,	
122·5	l. hand, in r. hand a club. PAO	shoulder and pair of tongs in l. hand.	
0·85	NANOPAO OOHPI KOPANO.	Behind shoulders are flames. To r.	
		M. 139. To l. AGPO.	
7681			
G.	do.	Image of <i>Mao</i> , crescent behind shoulders;	
122·5		in r. hand a wreath. To r. MAO.	
0·8		To l. M. 139.	
7682			
G.	do.	Image of <i>Mithra</i> , radiate nimbus. To r.	
121·0		MIOPO. To l. M. 140.	
0·75			
7683			
G.	do.	Three-headed, four-armed figure of	
124·0	King dress gracefully gathered	<i>Siva</i> . To r. OHBA. To l. M. 141.	
0·76	and buttoned. The sceptre has		
	a lion at the top.		
7684			
G.	do.	Female figure, standing to l. holds in r.	
122·5	Under his coat, the king wears an	hand a wreath, on l. arm a trophy.	
0·85	elegantly embroidered vest.	To r. ANINAO. To r. M. 139.	
		Round all a dotted circle.	
7685			
G.	do.	Male deity facing, nimbate, holds in r.	
123·0	King's dress creased.	hand a standard with bird at top.	
0·75		Sword on his l. side. To r. MA-	
		ACHHO. To l. M. 134. Dotted circle.	
7686			
G.	do.	Two images facing each other, armed	
123·0	King has no sceptre, but a pro-	with spear and sword To r. BIZA-	
0·75	tuberance on his cheek.	ΓO. To l. ΚΑΝΔΟΚΟΑΡΟ. Be-	
		tween the figures M. Below, between	
		the figures M. 134.	
7687			
G.	do.	Male dressed figure, holds out r. hand,	
121·0	King elaborately dressed. His	his l. hand clasps hilt of undrawn	
0·8	sceptre is crowned with a cock.	sword. To r. ΦΑΡΡΟ. To l. M. 138.	

7688			
G.	King's crowned head to l., sceptre in	Male draped figure with spear in l.	
30.0	l. hand, in r. hand a club. PAO	hand. To l. ΦAPPo . To r. M. 141 .	
0.52	NANoPAo ooHPKI KOPANO .		
	King has no sceptre.		
7689			
G.	do.	Standing figure to r.; To r. M. 134 , to	
121.0	In front of king's bust a lion's head.	l. unknown letters like two Arabic	
0.8		<i>mims</i> joined.	
8247			
C.	Elephant rider to r. PAo NAN...	Image of <i>Ma</i> , crescent behind head.	
119.0		To l. M. 142 .	
0.9			
13338			
C.	do. Legend gone.	Female figure to l., with flower in r.	
180.0		hand. To l. M. 134 . To r. MAo	
0.95		This reverse is unique.	
8257			
C.	King seated cross-legged, staff in his	Draped image, holds out r. arm. To l.	
132.0	r. hand. To r. PAo.....	M. 142 . To r. MIOPo .	
0.85			
8259			
C.	do.	do.	
114.0			
0.85			
9308			
C.	do.	do. Legend MIloPo .	
225.5			
—			
8258			
C.	do. No legend.	Entirely obliterated.	
104.0			
0.85			
9999			
C.	do. do.	Image of <i>Mithra</i> with rayed nimbus	
139.5		To l. MIoPo .	
0.85			

18341	C.	Elephant rider to r. No legend.	Four-armed Siva. $\sigma\tau\mu\phi\sigma$.
171.0			
0.95			
18337	C.	do. do.	Ceres with cornucopiæ. $\text{AP}\Delta\sigma\text{X}(\phi\sigma)$.
164.0			
0.9			
18340	C.	do. $\sigma\sigma\text{H}\mu\text{K}\text{I}$.	Ceres with cornucopiæ. To r. M. 139.
173.0			
0.9			
8250	C.	do.	Image standing to l., r. hand out-stretched, on l. shoulder cornucopiæ. Indistinct.
34.0			
0.65			
8520	C.	King seated cross-legged. No legend.	Image of <i>Athra</i> . $\text{A}\Theta\ldots$
223.5			
1.0			
12694	C.	Figure seated on a lotus.	do. $\text{A}\Theta\text{P}\sigma$.
195.7			
0.95			
7456	C.	Elephant rider to r. Legend gone.	Image. No legend.
167.3			
1.0			
9309	C.	do. do.	do. do.
168.05			
—			
8752	C.	do. do.	Image holding spear in r. hand. To l. M. 142.
129.0			
0.85			
8255	C.	King seated cross-legged.	Armed figure to l. Legend illegible.
71.5			
0.85			






18339		
G.	Elephant rider to r. No legend.	Archer to r. with large bow, almost as tall as himself in l. hand. नवमय (P) in Indian Páli. This coin is unique.
185-0		
1-0		

BAZO DEO, OR VASU DEVA.

7690		
G.	King armed, facing l., with r. hand makes an offering at an altar, with left holds a trisúl. Behind the r. hand is a trisúl with fillet. PAO NANoPAO BAZoΔHo KOoANO.	Siva standing in front of bull Nandi, holds in r. hand a wreath, in l. hand a trisúl and wears a dhotí. Reading from outside OKPO. Above r. arm, M. 143. The whole in a dotted circle.
123-5		
0-8		
7691		
G.	Similar to 7690, but coarse and less distinct.	Similar to 7690, but figures executed badly.
124-0		
1-05		
9237		
G.	do. Legend corrupt. Between legs of the king is a Swástika.	Siva and bull in circle of dots. A poor Scytho-Sassanian coin.
113-0		
0-95		
10495		
G.	Similar to 7690.	Similar to 7690.
122-0		
0-95		
9045		
G.	do. Legend illegible.	Siva and Bull. To r. OKPO. Very coarse in execution.
119-5		
0-85		
7144		
G.	do. Legend fragmentary.	Three-headed Siva, standing by side of bull and holding in r. hand a noose, in l. hand a trident. To r. OKPO. To l. M. 143. The whole in a circle of dots.
120-0		
0-96		
9046		
G.	Duplicate of 9045, of still coarser execution.	
122-0		
1-05		

7694 G. 121·0 0·9	As on 7690, but very much inferior in execution.	Female figure seated on a throne, elaborately got up. To r. $\text{AP}\Delta\text{oXB(o)}$.
7695 G. 122·5 0·9	do. In r. field M. 149.	Siva and Bull, as in 7690.
*7693 G. 117·5 0·7	King standing to l., left hand raised, r. offering at an altar. Under l. arm three letters in Sanskrit. To right of these two others, च and क. The three are probably भ च and न.	Female figure seated on a throne, on left shoulder a cornucopiæ.
7696 G. 113·0 0·68	Similar to 7693. Under left arm Φ .	As in 7693.
10494 G. 117·5 0·8	King in armour, standing to l., with r. hand making an offering; l. hand holds a spear. To l. is a trisúla with fillet. To r. of l. arm कृ in old Sanskrit. Under left arm न (? Gú).	Female figure on throne, with cornucopiæ on left shoulder: r. hand holds a wreath with fillet, over which is M. 143.
9047 G. 122·5 1·09	Convex. King in Persian armour and with Persian head-dress. Between legs swástika, to r. च. In field to r. M. 135. Legend illegible.	Concave. Siva in Persian drawers and hair done Persian fashion, stands in front of bull. Legend unread.

* The eight coins, numbered 7693 down to 9051, have no Greek legends on them. The obverse of the coins has an image very much similar to the coins of Bazo Deo which have Greek legends. These coins come from Sijistan, one of the homes of the Scythians. They are given here from want of reliable data which would enable us to put them with certainty in their own proper place. They are probably later than the time of Bazo Deo. In some Sassanian influence is discernible. In others the letters are ranged Gupta fashion.

9048 G. 122·0 0·86	King in long coat to l. Very coarsely executed. To right  (Vasu).	Female figure seated on throne, with cornucopiæ on l. shoulder. To l. M. 143. Degraded Greek legend to r. $\omicron\Delta\omicron\text{P}$ (for $\text{AP}\Delta\omicron\text{X}\rho\omicron$?)
9049 G. 120·0 0·75	As on 9048, but not so coarse. Between king's legs  .	As on 9048, but legend made up of repetitions of M. 150.
9050 G. 120·0 0·85	As on 9048, but to l. of r. leg of king  in addition to other letters.	As on 9049, but over the head of the female two crescents. Legend, as on 9049.
9051 G. 120·0 0·8	As on 9050, but instead of  ,  . No letters to r.	Double struck.
7692 C. 123·4 0·88	King armed, facing l., with r. hand offers at an altar, with l. holds trisūl. Behind r. hand is a trisūl with fillet. No legend.	Siva, with bull Nandi, as on gold coin 7690. No legend.
8238 C. 108·0 0·86	do. Greek legend, in fragments, unintelligible.	do.
8239 C. 119·3 0·9	do.	do.
8240 C. 128·0 0·85	do.	do.
8241 C. 127·0 0·8	do.	do.

8695		
c.	King armed, facing l., with r. hand	Siva, with bull Nandi, as on gold coin
133·0	offers at an altar, with l. holds	7690. No legend.
0·9	trisul. Behind r. hand is a trisul	
	with fillet. Greek legend, in frag-	
	ments, unintelligible.	
9973		
c.	do.	do.
49·0		
0·69		
9018		
c.	do.	do.
130·0		
0·95		
8246		
c.	do.	do.
64·0		
0·85		
9969		
c.	King to r., l. hand raised to head, r.	Image of sun, with rayed nimbus, to r.
124·0	hand on breast. Legend gone.	MIOPO.
0·87		
13336		
c.	King, &c. ...PAO BA.....	Figure of sun-god. M(10PO).
62·0		
0·75		
8253		
c.	King, &c.	Image of sun, radiate nimbus. No
124·5		Legend.
0·83		
8248		
c.	King, &c. PAO BA.....	Shiva and bull. No legend.
52·0		
0·62		
8251		
c.	do.	do.
64·0		
0·66		

8252		
C.	King, &c. PAO BA.....	Siva and bull. No legend.
56·0		
0·7		
8244		
C.	King to front, offering at an altar, in	Female seated, on l. shoulder a cornu-
115·0	l. hand a staff.	copiae. To r. illegible legend.
0·75		
8245		
C.	do. Poor.	do. Poor.
112·0		
0·75		
8243		
C.	do.	do.
56·0		
0·64		
12563		
C.	Standing male figure, under r. arm	Seated female figure. To l. M. 144.
89·0	Δ.	
0·8		

UNASSIGNED.

12693		
C.	King, with club in right hand.	Image to l., with r. hand stretched out.
248·7		
1·0		
7453		
C.	Half seated image.	Standing image. M. 145.
63·0		
0·68		
8254		
C.	Upper half of king.	Image draped to r., holds cornucopiae in
45·0		front. Legend deleted.
0·75		
8232		
C.	Remains of human figure.	Remains of human figure.
18·0		
0·5		
×·45		
oblong.		

12695		
C.	King. No inscription.	Image. No inscription.
23·0		
0·5		
8522		
C.	King standing.	Female figure seated on throne, top
40·0		parts cut off.
0·5		
13350		
C.	Seated figure. KS in Pálí to l.	Standing figure, M. 30.
22·0		
0·55		

GREEK COINS.

GREEK COINS.

7549		
G.	King standing to r. and holding staff	Incuse. Indistinct. A Daric.
128·2	or spear.	
0·6		
x·5		
oval.		
7550		
s.	King standing with bow, to r.	Incuse. Indistinct. A Siglos.
86·5		
0·55		
7551		
s.	Helmeted head of Athenæ.	Owl, with bee to l.; AΘE to r.
258·0		
0·85		
7552		
s.	do.	do. do.
249·5		
0·76		
7553		
s.	do.	Eagle, turning head to r.
27·5		
0·45		
7554		
s.	Jupiter seated on throne.	Lion to l. M. 158.
260·5	This coin is ascribed to Tarsus.	
0·8		
7555		
s.	Head of city crowned, to l.	Eagle, with back towards spectator, and
22·0	This coin is one of Sinope.	head to l. ΣΙ...ΝΩ.
0·5		

PHILIP II. OF MACEDON.

7556		
S.	Laureated head to r., in dotted circle.	King on horseback to r., holding palm branch in r. hand. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ. In front of horse E.
213·0		
0·87		

ALEXANDER III.

7557	G.	Helmeted head of king to r.	Nike to l. To l. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ(Σ); to r. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ(Υ). Below to l. ΜΙ, to r. ΠΡ.
131·7			
0·7			
7558	S.	Head of Herakles to r., covered with lion's skin, tied under chin with the claws.	Jupiter seated to l., holding in r. hand a falcon, in l. a rod. To r. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. To l. a bull's head. The whole in a circle of dots.
260·0			
1·01			
7559	S.	do.	do. do. but to left an anchor.
262·7			
1·05			
7560	S.	do.	do. do. but under throne M. 159. To l. Μ.
64·0			
0·65			
7561	S.	do.	do. do. but name gone. Under throne M. 160.
30·8			
0·45			

PHILIP III.

7562		
S.	As on 7558.	As on 7558, but to r. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ under the throne. To l. M, and under the seat B.
264·0		
1·1		
7563		
S.	do.	do. but ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to l., and under the throne M. 161.
59·0		
0·66		

GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUKID KINGS
OF SYRIA.

GREEK COINS OF THE SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA.

ANTIOCHUS I.

7607	S.	Diademed head of king to r.	Head of horned horse to r. On the left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ; to r. (ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ) omitted. In front M. 151.
61·5			
0·6			
7608	S.	do.	do. ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ was below head of horse.
22·0			
0·45			

ANTIOCHUS III.

7609	S.	Diademed head of king to r.	Apollo seated on cortina, left hand rests on a bow; right hand holds an arrow. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ; to l. ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ . Further left P.
236·7			
1·1			
7610	S.	Diademed head of king to r. In fine order.	As on 7609. To l. M. 152. In outer field to l. M. 153.
61·0			
0·7			

DEMETRIUS I.

7611	S.	Diademed head of king to r., sur- rounded by a wreath.	Female figure seated, holds in r. hand a sceptre, in l. a cornucopie. The back support of her seat is a winged figure, kneeling. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ; to l. ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ . To l. M. 154.
257·0			
1·2			

7612		
s.	Diademed head of king.	Apollo as in 7609. Inscription poor, as in 7611.
56·0		
0·68		

ANTIOCHUS VII.

7613		
s.	Diademed head of king to r., with border of astragalus beading.	Minerva standing to l. spear and shield in l. hand. Nike in r. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ; to l. ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ . To l. M. 155, to r. M. 156.
254·5		
1·1		

ANTIOCHUS VIII.

7614		
s.	Diademed head of king to r.	Jupiter standing to l., holding rod in l. hand; in r. hand a star. Above his head a crescent. To r. legend as in 7613, to l. ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ . In l. field M. 151.
252·7		
1·2		

ANTIOCHUS IX.

7615		
s.	Diademed head of king to r., surrounded by astragalus beading.	Jupiter seated, in l. hand a rod, in r. Nike. Legend as in 7614; an additional line is missing.
252·7		
1·1		

LYSIMACHUS.

7564		
s.	As on 7558.	As on 7558, but under the falcon, the forequarters of a pegasus and of a hound. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ . Under Jupiter, reading from inside, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ .
64·0		
0·75		

COINS OF THE KINGS OF PARTHIA.

COINS OF THE KINGS OF PARTHIA.

ARSAKES I.

7565 s. 62·0 0·75	To r. head of king with Parthian head-dress.	King seated on drum, holding out right hand. To r. ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ. To l. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ.
-----------------------------------	--	---

PHRAATES I.

7566 s. 55·0 0·76	Diademed head of king to l.	King as on 7565. To right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ. To left, ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡ(ΟΣ).
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

MITHRIDATES I.

7567 s. 54·5 0·7	Diademed and bearded head of king. (Attribution doubtful.)	Hercules seated to left with falcon. To r. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ. To l. ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
7568 s. 64·0 0·85	Diademed head of king to l.	Seated figure to r., holding bow in both hands. Greek inscription indistinct.
7569 s. 57·0 0·7	Crowned head of king to l. The crown has an ear-piece.	As on 7568.
7161 s. 63·7 0·8	Bearded head of king to left, crowned, as in 7569.	Man seated, as in 7568. Round him in straight lines ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.

9310 S. 53·69 —	Bearded head of king to left, crowned, as in 7569.	Man seated, as in 7568. Round him in straight lines ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙ- ΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
7570 Brass. 74·0 0·75	Diademed head of king to l. To r. M. 162.	Head of horse to r. Legend as on 7161.

PHRAATES II.

7571 S. 60·0 0·75	Diademed head of king to l.	Figure seated to r., holding bow in both hands. Round it, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕ- ΓΑΛΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡ- ΓΕΤΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
----------------------------	-----------------------------	---

ARTABANUS II.

7572 S. 59·5 0·8	Helmeted head of king to l. bearded.	Figure seated, as on 7568. ΒΑΣΙ- ΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

MITHRIDATES II.

7573 S. . 51·2 0·71	Diademed head of king to l.	Figure, as on 7568, under it M. 163. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΕΡ- ΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙ- ΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.
------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

SINATROCES.

7574 S. 54·5 0·8	Helmeted head of king to left, with star on helmet.	Figure, as on 7568. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΑΥΤΟ- ΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.
9311 S. 56·94 —	Duplicate of 7574.	

ORODES I.

7575	s.	Diademed head of king to left; to l.	Figure, as on 7568, under which M. 164
59·5		a sun; to r. moon and star.	and behind it, M. 165. Only half of
0·8			legend left.
9314	s.	Duplicate of 7575.	
59·87			
—			
9312	s.	Similar to 9314, but without moon.	do.
54·99			
—			
9313	s.	do. With crescent and	do.
59·22		star.	
—			

PHRAATES IV.

7576	s.	Diademed head of king to left; to l.	Figure, as on 7568, to r. of which M. 164.
59·5		moon and star; to r. eagle with	Only half of legend visible.
0·7		wreath in beak.	
9315	s.	do. Eagle only.	do.
53·1			
—			
9316	s.	do. do. With loop attached	do.
59·85		to make it into	
—		a button.	
9317	s.	As on 7576.	do.
60·86			
—			
7577	c.	Diademed head of king to left.	Seated figure to r. and one fronting it
197·0			to l. Greek inscription not plain.
1·06			

9318		
C.	King's head, Nike, crescent and star.	Seated figure to r., and one
58.93		fronting it to l. Greek
—		inscription not plain.
9319		} Mixed with silver.
C.	Pierced.	
57.46		do.
—		
9320		
C. & S.	King's head with eagle and wreath	do. With eagle.
56.30	to r.	
—		

PHRAHATACES AND HIS MOTHER MUSA.

7578		
S.	Diademed head of king; a Victory	Head of Musa, mother of Phrahataces
55.8	on each side is crowning him with	to l., tiara on head. In front M. 166.
0.86	a wreath.	ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΡΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΣΗΣ
κ.75		ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ.

VONONES I.

7579		
S.	Diademed head of king to l.; round	Nike standing to r., holding a palm.
57.0	it ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΩΝΗΣ.	M. 167. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΝΩΝΗΣ
0.75		ΝΕΙΚΗΣΑΣ ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΝ.
9321		
S.	Duplicate of 7579.	
55.75		
—		

ARTABANUS I.

7580		
S.	Diademed head of king to l.	Seated figure to r.; M. 167; ΒΑΣΙ-
57.0		ΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ
0.85		ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑ-
κ.72		ΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.

GOTARZES.

7581

s.

Diademed head of king to l.

59·0

0·8

Seated figure to r.; in front M. 168.

ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑ-
ΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ
ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΓΩΤΑΡΖΟΥ.

9322

s.

Duplicate of 7581.

56·44

VOLOGESES I.

7582

s.

Diademed head of king to l.

52·0

0·72

Seated figure; in front M. 168. Legend
as on 7580.

VARDANES II.

7583

s.

Head of king facing, wearing tiara.

56·0

0·85

A star on each side.

Seated figure. Legend as on 7580.

PAKORES II.

7584

s.

Diademed head of king to l.

56·0

0·78

Seated figure. M. 168. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ
ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΠΑ-
ΚΟΡΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ
ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.

ARTABANUS IV.

9323

s.

Pierced. Diademed head of king to
l. with pointed beard.

55·14

Seated figure. Legend as on 7584,
but with ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΣ instead of
ΠΑΚΟΡΟΥ.

9324 s. 51.66 —	Pierced. Diademed head of king to l., with pointed beard.	Seated figure. Legend as on 7584, but with ΑΡΤΑΒΑΝΟΣ instead of ΠΑΚΟΡΟΥ.
9325 s. 52.25 —	do.	do.

VOLOGESES IV.

9326 s. 44.1 —	Bearded head of king to l., with tiara and ear-piece.	Seated figure. Greek illegible. " <i>Vol-gari Malka</i> " in Pahlavi.
-------------------------	---	---

VOLOGESES VI.

7585 s. 48.3 0.85	Head of king in helmet with back piece; beard of king pointed.	Seated figure. Legend unintelligible.
8463 c. 190.5 0.95	King diademed, with beard to l. To r. B.	The king seated to l., receives a wreath from a city.

ARTABANUS V.

8327 s. 44.1 —	King's head to l. with tiara and ear-piece.	Seated figure, indistinct. Greek unintelligible. In Chaldaic Pahlavi " <i>Hartabi Malka</i> ."
-------------------------	---	--

NO NAME.

9328 c. 85.02 —	Head of king to r., with torquis as on coins of Khusrau Arsakes XXIX. See Gardner, Pl. VI. fig. 17.	Fire altar as on early Sassanian coins. New and unpublished.
--------------------------	---	--

ROMAN COINS.

ROMAN COINS.

*8235		
s.	Helmeted-head of Pallas or Roma	Quadriga to r., beneath, D, and under
62.0	to r. Under chin, a star; to l.	it M Po.
0.7	LAECA.	
*8236		
s.	do.	do.
69.0		
0.68		
AUGUSTUS.		
†13458		
s.	Laureate head of emperor to r.	Two figures draped, each holding a spear
57.5	Reading from outside: "CESAR	and a round shield which rests on
0.72	AUGUSTUS DIVI F. PATER PATRIÆ."	the ground. Reading from outside:
		"AUGUSTI JUVENT." In exergue
		..... "CESARES."
†13459		
s.	do.	do.
57.5		
0.75		

* These two coins look like copies. If real, they are denarii of Marcus Porcius Laeca who in the year of Rome 454 carried the law which gave to Roman citizens exemption, on appeal, from the ignominious punishment of scourging. "The quadriga which so frequently occurs on coins of Roman families does not relate to the honours of the triumph" (Stevenson). See *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. LIX, Plate VI, fig. 1, and E. Babelow's *Monnaies de la République Romaine*, 1886, To. II, p. 369.

† Both these coins are poor. The full inscription on the reverse is: "C. L. CÆSARES AUGUSTI F. COS. DESIG. PRINC. JUVENT.," which is the abbreviated form of "Caius et Lucius Cæsares Augusti Filii Consules Designati Principes Juventutis" (Stevenson). Caius and Lucius were sons of the great admiral and general, Agrippa, and were adopted by Augustus B. C. 17. As Lucius was designated consul in B. C. 3 these coins could not have been struck before that date. Augustus received the title of Pater Patriæ in B. C. 2. Caius was actual consul in A. D. 1. So these coins were struck probably in the year of Christ's birth.

TIBERIUS CÆSAR.

13460		
58.0	Head of king diademed to r. Reading	Jupiter seated on throne: branch in l.
0.78	from outside: "TI. CÆSAR DIVI AUG. F. AUGUSTUS."	hand, spear in r. "PONTIF MAXIM."
13461		
58.0	do.	do.
0.75		

ANTONINUS PIUS.

9301		
s.	Head of Emperor,—	Draped figure seated on the ground,
42.6	.....NINVS AV.....	to l.

GALLIENUS.

8227		
s.	Head of king to r. with rayed diadem:	Two armed figures facing each other;
52.5	"IMP. C. D. LIC. GALLIENUS".....	the one to r. holds a small image in
0.8	Both legends are fragmentary.	his hand: "Viatus ... C. C."
x.86		
oval.		

PROBUS.

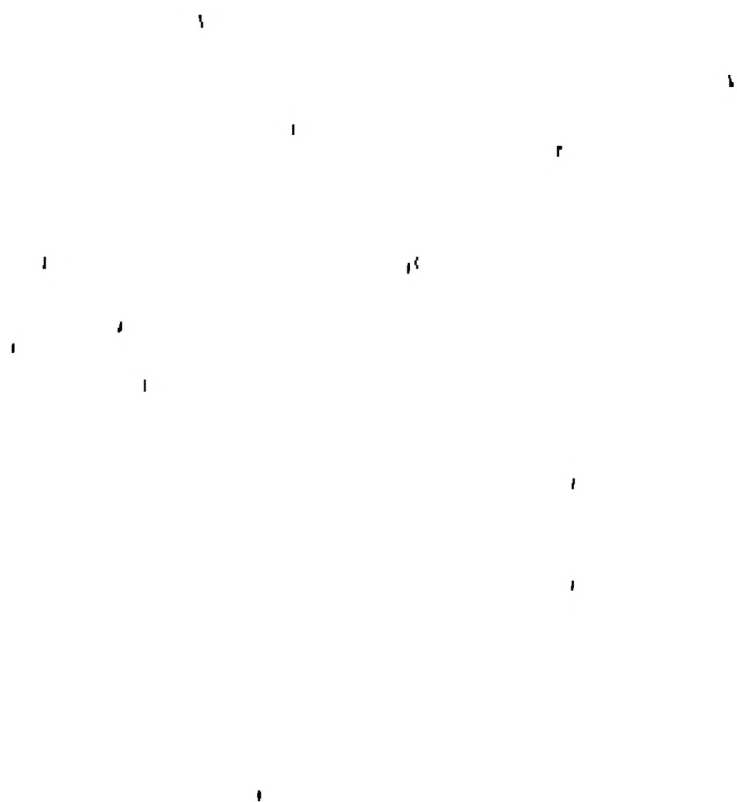
12962		
C.	Bust of king to r.	Draped figure to left.
134.7	A. K. M. AVP. ΠΡΟΒΟC CEB.	
0.8	To l. LB. . (Year 2).	
	The legend is here in Greek and is abbreviated from " <i>Autokrator</i> <i>Kaisar Marcos Aurelios Probos,</i> <i>Sebastos.</i> "	

CONSTANTIUS II.

9302		
C.	Head of Emperor:	Standard between two armed soldiers:
28.13	"CONSTANTIUS AUG."	"GLORIA EXERCITUS." In exergue
—		"SMANZ."

UNASSIGNED.

8226		
C.	Diademed head of king to r. Name	A wreath. Legend inside it ".....
23.0	deleted.	VOT."
0.56		
	It probably belongs to Constantine I or II.	



SASSANIAN COINS.

SASSANIAN COINS.

ARDASHIR.

7586 s. 59·0 0·95	Head of king to <i>r.</i> Tiara with star and ear-piece: beard long and wavy. The tiara is a copy of that worn by the Parthian king Mithridates I. Long inscription which Thomas reads " <i>Mazdísan bagí Arthustar Markán Marká Irán.</i> "	Fire altar. Inscription which Thomas reads " <i>Nuvázi Arthustar.</i> " See Thomas' "Sassanian Inscriptions," p. 135.
7587 s. 64·7 1·05	Diademed head of king to <i>r.</i> surmounted with a globe. Beard long: hair in two massive locks. Long inscription, which Longperier reads as:—" <i>Mazdiesn beh Artachetr malcan malka (A) irán minonchetri men iezdan.</i> "	Fire altar and inscription, as on 7586.

SHAPUR I.

8691 c. 161·5 1·1	Images of Ardashir and his son, Shápúr I, facing each other. Inscription illegible.	Fire altar, with only left-side inscription.
7588 s. 65·5 0·95	Bearded head of king to <i>r.</i> Turreted crown with balloon shaped object over it. Ear-piece. Hair in massive curls behind. Long inscription, similar to that on 7587, but with king's name <i>Shahpohra.</i>	Fire altar with an attendant on each side, with inscription as on 7586, but <i>Shahpúri</i> for <i>Arthustar.</i>

VARAHRAN I.

7589

s.
51.2
0.95

A broken coin. Bearded head of king to *r.* Hair in two massive plaits. Crown rayed, with ear-piece and fillet and balloon shaped object over front part. Inscription broken.

Fire altar, with attendants facing outwards. Name of king broken off. Three dots on pedestal of altar.

VARAHRAN II, AND SON.

7590

s.
52.8
1.05

King and queen to *r.* jugate: son in front facing to *l.* King has a winged crown on, with globe to front. Queen has boar's head crown. Legend illegible.

Fire altar, with attendants looking towards it, each holding out his *r.* hand. Signs on each side of fire. Legend illegible.

NARSES.

7591

s.
58.5
0.98

Bearded head of king to *r.*, crown has leaves and a fillet. Hair in two plaits. Inscription, peculiar, last six letters all alike. King's name as *Narsehi*.

Fire altar, &c., as on 7590. Legend as on 7586, but king's name *Narsehi*. Pedestal is draped and has three dots as on 7589.

SHAPUR II.

7592

G.
109.5
0.75

Bust of king, with crenellated crown, surmounted by globe. Hair in large ball behind. Inscription blurred.

Fire altar. No attendants. Small Pahlavi legend to *r.* of pedestal.

7593

s.
63.2
0.82

King, as on 7592. Legend, very small letters and quite illegible.

Fire altar, with attendants. A head in the fire. No legend.

SHAPUR III.

7594		
s.	King with plain crown; globe over	Fire altar, as on 7593. No legend.
63·0	the middle of it. Hair behind in	
1·02	ball. Legend in three portions,	
	read by Longperier as " <i>Mazdiesn</i>	
	<i>beh Shahpouhri malkan.</i> "	

VARAHRAN IV.

7595		
s.	King to r. Crown in front crenel-	Fire altar, with large head on it, no
53·3	lated; the back part is a wing.	flames. Attendants, no legends.
	A crescent and globe over central	
	part. <i>Varahran Marka.</i>	
13357		
s.	Variety of 7595. Legend poor.	Variety of 7595.
65·0		
1·15		

YAZDEGIRD II.

7596		
s.	Diademed head of king with crescent	Fire altar. To l. of flames two crescents
59·0	in front and globe in centre. Hair	and a dot between them. To r. a
1·1	in ball behind. Legend very in-	crescent with dot under it.
	distinct. The coin is pierced.	

VARAHRAN V.

7597		
s.	Bearded head of king, crown crenel-	Fire altar, with head at foot of flames.
61·0	lated, surmounted with crescent	Attendants. Legend deleted.
1·13	and ball. Hair full behind. In-	
	scription poor.	
13358		
s.	King as on 7597. Name very plain	Fire altar, and two attendants.
65·0	<i>Varahran.</i>	
1·25		

HORMUZ III.

13359		
c.	King's bust to right. Name of king	Fire altar, with taurus mark on pedestal.
49·0	only: <i>Aouhrimazd</i> .	
0·65		

FIROZ.

7598		
s.	Bearded head of king to <i>r</i> . Crown	Fire altar, and attendants. Small
63·5	partly turreted, with crescent in	abridged legends.
1·1	front and above with ball. Legend	
	partly smudged.	
8462		
s.	Bust of king to <i>r</i> . Crown castel-	Fire altar, star to left and moon
58·0	lated behind, crescent on its front;	to right. Attendants. A coin of
1·1	behind head, a star: in front of	Firoz, (?).
	chin and behind neck, a crescent.	
	Three crescents and stars in mar-	
	gin.	

KHUSRAU I.

7599		
s.	Bust of king smudged. Three cres-	Fire altar. To <i>r</i> . of flame a crescent to
60·0	cents outside circle of dots.	<i>l</i> . a star. To <i>r</i> . a small legend " <i>Am</i> ."
1·15		Legend to <i>l</i> . smudged.
7600		
s.	Bust of king, crown partly turreted,	Fire altar and attendants; legends ab-
56·0	over middle part rise two wings	breivated and smudged. Four cres-
1·25	and a rod supporting a crescent	cents, each with a star in the margin.
	and a star. Name of king to <i>r</i> .	
	" <i>Khousroui</i> ."	

SALIM BIN ZIYAD.

7601		
s.	Bust of king, as on 7600; to <i>r</i> . سليم.	As on 7600.
62·5	In margin بسم الله. Three cres-	
1·27	cents and stars in margin. Counter	
	marked.	

ABDULLAH BIN HAZIM.

7602		
s.	Bust of king, as on 7600. Margins	As on 7600.
62·0	and counter mark, as on 7601. In	
1·36	Pahlavi <i>Abdullah bin Házim</i> .	

NO NAME READ.

7603		
s.	King's head diademed and surmount-	Fire altar, and attendants scarcely dis-
52·0	ed with a bullock's head. Legend	cernible.
1·0	not yet deciphered by any one.	
*7604		
s.	Bust of king to r. $\frac{3}{4}$ face, crowned,	Head to front: flames behind: a rose
50·0	over crown a tiger's head. In	on either side of neck. Fillet ends,
1·17	margin in old Hindí, which Mr. Thomas reads " <i>Srī Hitivī che airan che Paramēṣvara Srī Sháhī tinata Deva Nárih.</i> " In field to r. of head, an undeciphered legend supposed to be Scythic.	on either side. Pahlavi legend, read by Thomas " <i>Sif Tansuf Tef; Takhhvin Khorúsán Malka.</i> " In margin three crescents and stars and below two pellets.
7605		
s.	Bust of <i>Khusrañ</i> . Inscription not	In treble circle, fire altar, and attendants.
59·0	read. In margin <i>بسم الله</i> and a	In margin Arabic and Pahlavi legends.
1·31	small Pahlavi legend.	
7606		
c.	In double circle, king's head with	In double dotted circle a sign, for which
46·0	diadem and tassels. No legend.	see <i>Ariana Antiqua</i> , Pl. xxii, fig. 163, and Pl. xvii, fig. 20.
0·95		

* General Sir A. Cunningham reads the legend differently. See *Parthian and Sassanian* ** *Coins* by Thomas, pp. 22-3, and *Arch. Survey Reports*, by General Sir A. Cunningham, Vol. V, p. 121.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

	Page.		Page
Eastern <u>Khalifas</u> ...	... 85	Aiyúbis ...	... 106
<u>Khalifas</u> of Spain ...	... 88	Burji Mamlúks ...	... 108
Baní Túlún of Egypt ...	... 89	Mirábitin ...	... 109
Táhirí ...	... 90	Muwáhidín ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Sámání Kings ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Filelí Sharífs of Morocco ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Bawíyah ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Mongols of Persia ...	... 110
Hamdání ...	... 91	<u>Kháns</u> of the Golden Horde ...	... 118
Governors of Sijistán ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Jalairs ...	... 121
Great Saljúqs ...	... 94	House of Taimúr ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Saljúqs of Rúm ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Governors of Provinces ...	... 123
Amir of Nisábúr (Neshápúr) ...	... 95	Shebání ...	... 124
Urtaqís of Ámid ...	... 96	Mangít Dynasty ...	... 125
do. Máridín ...	... 98	<u>Kháns</u> of <u>Khoqand</u> ...	... 126
Baní Zangi ...	... 100	Othmánli Sulţáns ...	... <i>ib.</i>
do. in Halab ...	... 103	Şafaví Dynasty of Persia ...	... 141
do. in Sinjár ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Affghán do. ...	... 143
do. in Jazíra ...	... 104	Afsharí do. ...	... 144
Baktagíní of Arbíl ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Zand do. ...	... 146
Fáţimí <u>Khalifas</u> of Egypt ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Qájár do. ...	... 147

MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS.

EASTERN KHALIFAHS.

AMAWI KHALIFAHS.

7888	S. 46·0 1·08	لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم— بدمشق سنة ست وثمانين (Damascus, 86 H.)	الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا احد محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى— ودين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله ولو كره المشركون
18366	S. 41·0 1·0	As on 7887. بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بنهر— ثيري في سنة احدى وتسعين (Nahr Tírá, 91 H.)	As on 7888.
7890	S. 44·3 1·1	As on 7887. *In margin :—واسط اربع وتسعين (Wáṣiṭ, 94 H.)	do.
7887	G. 64·0 0·79	As on 7888, but margin as on reverse of 7888, omitting. ولو كره المشركون	الله احد الله الصمد لم يلد ولم يولد بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار سنة سبع وتسعين (No mint, 97 H.)
7889	S. 41·0 1·05	As on 7888. سابور ثمان وتسعين (Sábúr, 98 H.)	As on 7888.

* As these margins are the same, with the exceptions of the mints and years, only these are given.

'ABBASI KHALÍFAHS.

7894			
S.	As on 7888.	محمد	
44.4	...بالبصرة سنة خمس و اربعين ومائة	رسول	
1.05	(Bagrah, 145 H.)	الله	
		Margin, as on 7888.	
9341			
C.	لا اله الا	مما امر به	
96.12	الله وحده	لمهدي محمد	
—	لا شريك له	بن امير المؤمنين	
		----- بسجستان سنة سبع و اربعين ومائة	
		(Sijistán, 147 H.)	
9340			
S.	As on 7888.	As on 7894.	
43.87	...مدينة السلام سنة اثني وخمسين ومائة		
—	(Madinat-us-Salám, 152 H.)		
7895			
S.	As on 7888.	مما امر به	
43.8	.. بالمحمديّة سنة اثني وخمسين ومائة	المهدي محمد	
1.03	(Muḥammadiya, 152 H.)	بن امير المؤمنين	
		Margin, as on 7888.	
7898			
S.	As on 7888.	As on 7894.	
44.0	...مدينة السلام سنة ثلث وخمسين ومائة		
0.96	(Madinat-us-Salám, 153 H.)		
7899			
S.	As on 7888.	do.	
45.0	مدينة السلام سنة ثمان وخمسين ومائة	بج Underneath	
1.0	(Madinat-us-Salám, 158 H.)		
7900			
S.	As on 7888,	As on 7894.	
48.8	بالشاش سنة ثلث وستين ومائة		
0.95	(Ush-Shásh, 163 H.)		

7897 S. 44·0 1·05	As on 7888. مدينة بلخ سنة تسع وثمانين ومائة (Balkh, 189 H.)	علي محمد رسول الله مما امر به الامير المومنين عبد الله بن امير المومنين ولي عهد المسلمين Margin as on 7888.
9342 S. 37·34 —	As on 7888. بمعدن الشاش سنة تسعين ومائة (M'adin-ush Shash, 190 H.)	As on 7897, with النصر below all. (This coin has a loop for suspension.)
9343 S. 45·72 —	As on 7888. مدينة بلخ سنة خمس وتسعين ومائة (Balkh, 195 H.)	الله محمد رسول الله مما امر به الامام الماعون ولي عهد المسلمين عبد الله بن امير المومنين الفضل
7891 G. 64·3 0·71	As on 7887.	الخلافة محمد رسول الله المامون ست عشر ومائتين (216 H.)
9344 S. 29·5 —	A fragment only. As on 7888. اربعين ومائتين (Mint and unit word gone 24—H.)	الله محمد رسول الله المتموكل على الله
7896 S. 44·0 0·12	As on 7888. سمرقند سنة ثلث وخمسين ومائتين Outer margin destroyed. (Samarqand, 353 H.)	Half deleted.

9345

G.

54.38

لا إله إلا
الله وحده
لا شريك له

Inner margin :— بسم الله ضرب هذا الدنار :—
بهره سنة تسع وستين وثلاثمائة
Outer margin :— لله (الامر) من قبل
(ومن بعد ويومئذ يفرح)
المؤمنون بنصر الله
(*Herbst*, 369 H.)

لله

محمد رسول الله

المطيع لله

نوح بن منصور

ابو الفتح محمد

لله

محمد رسول الله ارسله &c.

7892

G.

79.5

1.25

لا إله إلا الله
وحده لا شريك له
الناصر لدين الله
امير المؤمنين

Margin :— مدينة السلام سنة سبع وست
مائة

(Madinat-us-Salám, 607 H.)

Outer margin injured.

In double circle :—

محمد

رسول الله

صلى الله عليه

Margin as on 7887.

7893

G.

97.0

1.05

الاعمام
لا إله إلا الله
وحده لا شريك
المستعصم بالله
امير المؤمنين
بنصر الله

... مدينة السلام سنة خمس

(Madinat-us-Salám, (64)5 H.)

الحمد لله

محمد

رسول الله

صلى الله عليه

وسلم

Margin as on 7888, with the additional parts in the field of coin.

KHALIFAHs OF SPAIN.**7901**

42.0

1.15

لا إله إلا
الله وحده
لا شريك له

... اندلس سنة احدى وستين ومائة

(Andalus, 161 H.)

الله احد الله

الصمد لم يلد و

لم يولد ولم يكن

له كفوا احد

محمد رسول الله ارسله &c. Margin,

7902

38.0

1.1

As on 7901, but year.

(164 H.)

do.

7903			
41·0	As on 7901, but year.		الله احد الله
1·05	خمس وتسعين ومائة (195 H.)		الصمد لم يلد و لم يولد ولم يكن له كفوا احد محمد رسول الله ارسله
			Margin, &c.,
7904			
42·5	As on 7901, but year.		do.
1·1	مائتين (200 H.)		
7905			
42·0	As on 7901, but year.		do.
1·1	ست ومائتين (206 H.)		
7906			
40·5	As on 7901, but year.		do.
1·0	تسع وخمسين ومائتين (259 H.)		
7907			
43·0	As on 7901, but below it, محمد and		A flower.
0·9	in margin :— ...مدينة الزهراء سنة اربعين وثلثمائة (Zahrá, 340 H.)		الا ما الفاصر لدين الله عبد الرحمن امير المؤمنين محمد Margin, as above.
7908			
56·0	As on 7901, but, above, two uncer-		الامام محمد
0·95	tain characters, and below, محمد. In margin :— ...الاندلس سنة اربع مائة (Andalus, 400 H.)		امير المؤمنين المهدي بالله Margin, as above.

BANÍ TŪLUN OF EGYPT.

7909			
G.	As on 7901. In inner margin,		محمد
67·5	...الديز بمصر سنة احدى		رسول
0·83	وتسعين ومائتين (Misr, 291 H.)		الله
	There is an outer margin :— ...الله الامر من قبل ومن بعده ويومئذ يفرح المؤمنين بنصر الله		المكتفى بالله هرون بن خمارونة Margin, as on 7888.

TAHIRI.

10012

C. A coin of "Talḥah" exactly like, No. 240, B. M. Cat., Vol. II, p. 72.
 27·0
 0·7

SAMANI KINGS.

7910

S. لا اله الا الله وحده (Ush-Sháhsh,
 40·0 لا شريك له 287 H.)
 1·06 Inner margin :—
 ...الشاه سنة سبع وثمانين و مائتين
 Outer margin, &c. لله الامر

الله
 محمد
 رسول الله
 المعتصم بالله
 اسمعيل بن احمد
 محمد رسول الله ارسله &c. Margin,

7911

S. do. do.
 43·8 but year. (299 H.)
 1·1

الله
 محمد
 رسول الله
 المقتدر بالله
 احمد بن اسمعيل

7912

S. As on 7910.
 49·3 ...سمرقند سنة ثلث وعشرو ثلث مائة
 1·17 (Samarqand, 313 H.)

الله
 محمد
 رسول الله
 المقتدر بالله
 نصر بن احمد

7913

S. As on 7912, but
 52·8 احدي واربعين و ثلث مائة
 1·19 (Samarqand, 341 H.)

Name of Khalifah and sovereign deleted.

7915

C. As on 7912, but margin
 35·0 ...الفلس ببخارا سنة سبع... و ثلث مائة
 0·82 (Bukhárá, 3-7.)

الله
 محمد
 رسول الله
 منصور
 بن نوح

BAWIYAH.

7914

S. As on 7912, but an additional line :—
 59·5 علي بن بويه
 1·0 .. بشيراز سنة احدي وعشرين و ثلث مائة
 (Shíráz, 221 H.)

محمد
 رسول
 الله
 الرضي بالله

HAMDANĪ.

7917

S.

41·0

1·1

لا اله الا الله
وحدة لا شريك له
سيف الدولة
ابوالحسن
...الموصل سنة تسع و اربعين و ثلث مائة
(Moşul, 349 H.)
Outer margin deleted.

الله
محمد رسول الله
صلى الله عليه وسلم
المطيع لله
ناصر الدولة
ابو محمد
• Margin as usual.

GOVERNORS OF SIJISTĀN.

AḤMAD BIN MUḤAMMAD.

9676

7

8

9

C.

27·2

Average

In area :—

بن
احمد
محمد
بسم الله ضرب هذا الفلوس
بسجستان
(Sijistān).

In area :—

المطيع
الله
Margin :— سنة اربعين و ثلث مائة
(340 H.)

KHALAF BIN AḤMAD.

9680

C.

29·01

بن احمد
خلف } In tughra.

مما امر به الامير ابو جعفر , &c.

Margins not quite legible, but the mint سڭستان is plain.

TAJ-UD-DYŪN ḤARAB.

9681

2

3

4

C.

51·81

43·66

In quatrefoil, within double lined
circle :—

تاج
حرب بن محمد
الدين

In double circle, with one of dots be-
tween :—

الله
محمد
رسول الله
الناصر لدين
محمد

9685		
6		
7		
8		
9		
90		
1		
2	In quatrefoil, within double lined	In double circle, with one of dots be-
3	circle :—	tween :—
4	تاج	الله
5	• حرب بن محمد	محمد
6	الدين	رسول الله
7		الناصر لدين
8		محمد
C.		
51.81		
to		
43.66		

 RUKN-UD-DYN BAHRAM SHAH.

9699		
C.		
59.4	رکن الدین	الله
	ابو منصور بن	محمد
	بهرامشاه	رسول الله
		الناصر لدين

 TAJ-UD-DYN NAṢR BIN BAHRAM SHAH.

9700		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5	In quatrefoil, within doubled lined	As on 9699.
6	circle :—	
7	تاج	
8	نصر بن	
9	بهرامشاه	
10	الدين	
C.		
59.9		
to		
52.46		

11	In quatrefoil, within double-lined circle :—	As on 9699.
12		
13		
14		
15		
C.	تاج	
59·9	نصر بن	
52·46	بهرامشاه	
	الدين	

AẒAD-UD-DĪN BIN ḤARAB.

9716	In quatrefoil, &c.	As on 9699.
7		
8		
C.		
51·66		
51·22	عضد	
44·72	ابوالمظفر	
	ابن حرب	
	الدين	

ḤARAB.

9719	In circle:—	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله محمد
20		
1		
2		
3		
4	Margin :— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له	
C.		
39·14		
average		

NOT ASSIGNED.

9715	Blank.	Few letters legible.
C.		
40·82		

GREAT SALJUQS.

TUGHRIL BEG.

7918

G.

0·87

63·7

Ornament.

لا إله إلا

الله وحده

لا شريك له

القايم بأمر الله

... الأهوؤ سنة ثمان و أربعين و أربع مائة

(Al-Ahwáz 448 H.)

Outer margin, &c. لله الأمر

Ornament.

محمد رسول الله

السلطان المعظم

شاهانشاه

طغرل بك

ابوطالب

محمد رسول الله ارسله & Margin,

MUHAMMAD.

9674

C.

48·36

فتح

لا إله إلا

الله محمد

(رسول الله)

عدل

Rest illegible.

Similar to No. 67, p. 34 of B. M. Cat.,
Vol. III, Oriental Coins.

SALJUQS OF RUM.

KAI KHUSRAU I.

7919

C.

53·5

0·8

King on horseback to r., with drawn
sword in r. hand. Star on each
side of head. In dotted circle.

السلطان

المعظم

كیخسرو بن

قلج ارسلان

SULYMAN II.

7920

C.

100·0

1·3

x 1·05

King nimbate, on horseback to r.,
behind him a six-rayed star: below
an ornament.

An ornament.

الملك القاهر

سليمان شاه

بن قلج ارسلان

KAI KHUSRAU II.

7921

S.

45·0

0·9

السلطان
 الا عظم
 كينخسرو
 بن كيقباد
 الله اعلم
 (Mint, Sawās.)

الا امام
 المستنصر
 بالله
 مير المومنين
 بن كيقباد

(635 H.)

7922

S.

43·3

0·85

Maned lion, surmounted by sun: a
 star beneath right uplifted paw
 and under stomach. Above:—
 الامام المستنصر بالله امير المومنين
 Over head of lion

ضرب بقونية
 السلطان الا عظم
 غياث الدنيا والدين
 كينخسرو بن كيقباد
 بن كيقباد

(Qūniya, (64)9 H.)

9675

S.

42·58

As on 7922, but name of Khalifa
 المستنصر

As on 7922, but below الله and
 to right سمايه

(Qūniya, 6 -- H.)

AMIR OF NISĀBUR.

TUGHAN SHAH.

9671

G.

31·24

لا اله الا
 الله محمد
 رسول الله
 المستنصر ناصر
 الله

بسم الله وسبعين وخمسماية
 (— 57 — H.)

الله
 الملك المظفر
 عضد الدولة والدين
 ابوبكر طغانشاه
 الملك المظفر
 سنجر

Margin, &c., محمد رسول الله ارسله

9672

G.

26·15

As on 9671, but mint and date lost.

السلطان
 المعظم علا الدنيا والدين
 ابو المظفر تكش بن
 خوارزمشاه الملك
 العادل طغانشاه بن
 المولى ... الملك المظفر
 سنجر

Margin as on 9671.

URTAQIS OF AMID.

FAKHR-UD-DYN, QARA ARSLAN.

7923		
C.	Half figure of a man, to front, in left	بن داود
261·0	hand a sceptre, to left, سنه ثنو	الملك العا
1·2	(=556 H.)	لم العادل
		فخر الدين
7924		
C.	Half figure, facing, to r., سنه اثنین to	ملك الامرا
199·0	left, و ستین و خمسیه	قرا ارسلان بن
1·1	(562 H.)	داود بن
		مکمان بن ارتق
7925		
C.	Winged Victory to r., holds in r. hand	As on 7923.
174·7	a tablet inscribed VOT	
1·05	XXX. Round	
	VICTORIA CON...INI AUG.	

MUHAMMAD.

7926		
C.	Angel, nimbate, not very plain :	ملك الامرا محمد
214·0	to r., سنه احد و سبعین } (571 H.)	بن قرا ارسلان بن
1·15	to l., خمسیه	(داود) بن مکما
		ن بن ارتق نصیر
		امیر المومنین
7927		
C.	Diademed head to left.	In dotted circle :—
207·0	على اسم الله ضرب بالحصن سنه ثمان	ملك الامرا محیی
1·2	و سبعین و خمسیه	العدل نور الدين
	(Al-Hişn, 578 H.)	محمد بن قرا ارسلان
		ن بن ارتق نصیر
		الامام الناصر
		لدين الله

QUTB-UD-DĪN SUKMAN II.

7928			
C.	Two busts, back, (copied from a coin of Augustus and Agrippa). Above the heads and between them	لدين الملك العادل قطب الدين سكمان بن محمد (بن قرا ارسلان بن ارتق معين الاما م الناصر	الملك الناصر
177.5			
1.15	سنه اربع و ثمانين و خمسمائة (584 H.)	يوسف بن ارتق	

NAṢĪR-UD-DĪN MAḤMUD.

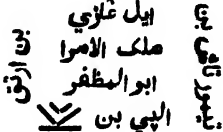

7929			
156.5	Two-headed eagle standing on a pair of horns (?). To r. ضرب بالحسن	الامام الملك الصالح محمود بن ارتق الملك العادل	الملك الناصر
1.15	To left سنه ٦١٥ (Al-Ḥiṣn, 615 H.)	.....
7930			
119.0	Two-headed eagle in a figure made of four arcs, from the extremities of which, arcs of smaller circles rise and form four enclosures, between which and the edge of the coin are other four geometrical figures. In four inner enclosures	Two equal equilateral triangles intersect. In hexagon thus formed :— الملك الكامل In small triangles :— ضرب || بامد || منه || سبع || عشر || ستيناه In outer spaces :— ...||...||الناصر||احمد||ناصر||...|| The whole is in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle. (Āmid, 617 H.)	
1.0	الملك || الصالح || ناصر || الدين In outer figures محمود || بن محمد || بن قرا بن ارتق		

RUKN-UD-DĪN MAUDUD.

7931			
C.	Double-headed eagle in small circle, in a square, in another outer circle.	Same arrangement as on obverse. In inner circle :— الملك الكامل	
207.7	Between small circle and square :— ضرب || بامد || منه || ٦٢٠ ||	Between small circle and square the legend is illegible. Outer legend legible only in part.	
1.1	In segments :— الملك المسعود || ركن الدين مودود بن محمود بن ارتق		

URTAQIS OF MARIDIN.

NAJM-UD-DYN ALPY.

7932	C.	Diademed head to right in circle of dots: on neck of king	<p>  </p>
144·0			
1·15			
× 1·05			
7933	C.	Two busts, diademed, face to face.	Two figures standing to front, the one crowning the other.
267·0		Above نجم الدين	To right ابو المظفر الپی
1·3		Below  ملک دیار بکر	Between the figures بن
			To left تمر تاس ایل غازی
			Below ارئق

QUTB-UD-DYN.

7934	C.	In a dotted square, in a circle, a diademed head to right.	In dotted circle:—
155·0			ایل غازی
1·3		Above ایل غازی to ل. بن الپی بن	لمولانا الملک العالم
		Below تمر تاس بن to r. بن اورئق	العدل قطب الدين
			ملک الامرا شاه
			دیار بکر

HUSHAM-UD-DYN.

7935	C.	Diademed head to front	In six foil, in a circle, both of dots:—
216·0		To right حشام الدين	ب
1·16		To left يولق رسولان	ابو
			الملک الناصر
			صالح الدنيا
			و الدين
			بن
			Legend in spaces not legible.

<p>7938 C. 176·0 1·24</p>	<p>Two busts, right one with diadem, the left one smaller and crowned. Above:—حشام الدين ملك ديار بكر</p>	<p>..... الملك الناصر صلاح الدين مضى الدولة امير المؤمنين</p>
<p>7937 C. 182·5 1·2</p>	<p>Four figures, middle lower one seated and apparently dejected : behind is another in profile, and r. hand upraised. To r., figure with both hands upraised. To l., figure with l. hand raised.</p>	<p>In circle:— الملك العادل الامام النا مرلدين امير المؤمنين سيف الدين</p>
		<p>..... Margin:— ...ديار بكر يولق ارسلان بن ايل غازي</p>
<p>NAŠIR-UD-DYN.</p>		
<p>7938 S. 42·0 0·8</p>	<p>In a hexagram:— محمد الملك الكامل الملك المنصور ارتق</p>	<p>In hexagram:— الامام المستنصر بالله امير المو منين</p>
	<p>Legend in spaces; illegible.</p>	<p>The Kalimah, in the spaces.</p>
<p>7939 C. 197·0 1·25</p>	<p>Bust, facing: hair in disorder. To r., a star and ناصر الدين To l., a star and رتق ارسلان</p>	<p>In hexagram:— الامام الناصر لدين امير المؤمنين (599 H.) الملك الظاهر</p>
		<p>In spaces. ضرب سنة تسع وتسعين خمس مائة</p>
<p>7940 C. 186·0 1·28</p>	<p>Crowned centaur, to r., has a bow with which he is shooting at a creature behind him, around:— بماردين ... تسع وتسعين ... (Máridín (5)99 H.)</p>	<p>This side almost entirely obliterated.</p>

7941	C. Man riding a lion to l. Left hand of rider is raised :— 134·5 Around :—... الملك العادل ناصر الدين 1·1	وست الامام الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين Margin : الملك العادل ... ضرب بماردين سنة
7942	C. Head, facing; round it :— 90·5 ناصر الدنيا والدين ارتق ارسلان ملك ديار بكر 0·95	Very indistinct and illegible.
7943	C. Diademed head of a Grecian king to right. 217·5 1·18 الملك المنصور ناصر الدنيا ارسلان	وعشرين الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين العا (620 H.)
7944	C. Head with curly hair, facing. 194·0 السلطان الاعظم علا الدين كيقبادين كيد 1·18 To left of head رخس, to right رو, making up altogether كينخسرو	وعشرين الامام المستنصر بالله امير المومنين الملك المنصور ارتق (623 H.)
7945	C. Figure seated cross-legged, in a square: star to r. of head which is above the square. To right ناصر الدين, other legends illegible. 150·0 1·05	بالله الامام المستنصر امير المومنين الملك الكامل محمد وسمى سنة سنة سنة (628 H.)

BANT ZANGY.

QUTB-UD-DYN ATABAG.

7946	C. Head, facing; long straight hair. 177·5 Victory to l., is crowning the head. 1·0 A word, obliterated.	... العادل (ال)عالم ملك اصرا (ال)شرق الغرب طغر لنگين اتابك
------	--	---

7947		
C.	Head, facing; two angels cross two	In dotted circle:—
190·0	wings over the head. To left:—	الملك العادل
1·1	وخمسة مائة أربع وخمسين (544 H.)	العالم ملك امرا
		الشرق والغرب
		طغرلديكين اتابك

GHAZĪ II.

7948		
C.	Helmeted head to l., round it the	In dotted circle:—
252·0	Kalimah.	ملك الامور
1·15		اغازي بن
		مودود
		بسم الله ضرب بالجزيرة سنة خمس سبعين
		(Al-Jazīra, 565 H.) و خمس مائة

NUR-UD-DĪN SHĀH BIN MAS'ĀUD.

7949		
C.	Head, facing; in a circle, but with	شاه بن مسعود
213·5	three sides enclosed by dots. In	الناصر لدين الله
1·3	the corners are four stars.	امير المومنين
	... أربع وتسعين وخمسمائة	الملك العادل
	(594 H.)	نور الدنيا والدين

NA'ŠIR-UD-DĪN MAḤMUD.

7950		
C.	Head, facing; hair almost like a hel-	atabk محمود
223·5	met. Two victories over it, join	لا اله الا الله محمد
1·15	their wings. To r.:—ضرب الموصل	رسول الله الناصر
	(Mint, Moṣul.)	لدين الله امير المو
		منين عزة الدنيا و
		الدين ابو نصر محمد
		الملك الاشرف
7951		
C.	Crowned figure, seated cross-legged,	In a circle of dots:—
128·5	to the front, holding a crescent	لا اله الا الله
0·95	before his breast. In crescent:—	محمد رسول الله
	سنة سبع	المستنصر بالله
	To left:—عشرين وستمائة	امير المومنين
	(627 H.)	... اتابك محمود الملك الكامل

7952 C. 118·5 1·07	As on 7951. To r. ضرب بالموصل; to right سنة; to left سبع; to left, outside crescent عشرين و ستمائة (Moşul, 627 H.)	الامام لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله المستنصر بالله امير المؤمنين ... الدين اتابك محمود الملك الكامل ...
7956 C. 121·0 0·95	Figure crowned, seated cross-legged, holding crescent in front of him. ضرب بالموصل سنة سبع عشرين و ستمائة (Moşul, 627 H.)	As on 7951. Margin: — الدنيا و الدين اتابك محمود —
7955 C. 211·0 1·2	Head, with long hair parting. Two lions facing each other; above to right عشرين و ستمائة; to left ... سنة ضرب بالموصل (Moşul, 62— H.)	As on 7950.

BADR-UD-DIN LULU.

9673 G. 87·0 0·23	In circle of dots:— لولو محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه بدر الدنيا و الدين اتابك الملك الكامل	الامام لا اله الا الله وحدة لا شريك له المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ... بالموصل سنة خمسين و ستمائة (Moşul, 650 H.)
7953 C. 119·0 0·95	Diademed head to left, within dotted square. In segments:— ضرب بالموصل سنة	الامام المستنصر بالله امير المؤمنين Margin: — بدر الدين الملك الا اشرف —
7954 C. 114·0 1·0	Diademed curly head to left, within dotted square, a star in front of chin. In segments:— سنة احد و ثلثين ... ([6]31 H.)	As on 7953, but margin:— بدر الدنيا و الدين لولو الملك الكامل الملك الا اشرف

BANI ZANGI IN HALAB.

NUR-UD-DYN, MAHMUD.

7957

C.
51.5
0.95

Two figures standing, facing each other, between them a labarum, on the sides of which is to right نور الدين, to left العادل

Figure of Christ, to front. Arabic legend deleted. To left, imitations of three Greek letters.

BANI ZANGI IN SINJAR.

QUTB-UD-DYN MUHAMMAD.

7958

C.
230.0
1.1

Helmeted head of Pallas to r., with armour on neck; around it:—
الملك المنصور قطب الدين محمد بن
زنكي بن مودود ولي عهد و
In inner line:—سنجار شاه نوح

سنة
الا امام الناصر
لدين الله امير
المؤمنين الملك
العادل سيف الد
ين ابو بكر بن ايوب
ن

(Sinjar, 600 H.)

7959

C. *
129.5
0.8

In square, in double circle:—

الملك العزيز
عثما بن يوسف
الملك العادل
.....

Margins gone.

In a square, in a circle:—

الا امام الناصر
الملك المنصور
قطب الدنيا
والدين محمد

Margins illegible.

7960

C.
166.0
1.0

Bust to left, with mace over left shoulder. To right ... ضرب; to left, legend deleted.

In a circle:—

بن زنكي
الا امام الناصر
لدين الله
الملك المنصور
.....

BANI ZANGI IN JAZIRA.

MAHMUD BIN SINJAR SHAH.

7961

O.
230·5
1·1Crowned bust of a king, within a
crescent, with the hands holding
the horns:—

الملك المعظم محمود بن سنجار شاه الناصري

In dotted circle:—

يرة سنة ست
 الامام الاعظم
 الناصر لدين الله
 امير المؤمنين
 الملك العادل ابو
 بكر بن ايوب

(Al-Jazira, 607 H.)

BAKTAGINI OF ARBIL.

MUZAFFAR-UD-DYN KUKBURI.

7962

C.
158·0
0·88Man riding, lion to left. Legend
deleted.

الله محمد
 الناصر لدين الله
 امير المؤمنين
 ملك الامراء
 مظفر الدنيا
 والدين كوكب (ري)

FATIMI KHALIFAS OF EGYPT.

AL-MU'IZZ.

7963

G.
63·6
0·85Obv. and rev., one divided into four
concentric circles. Outer circle
as on obv. of 7888. Next circle
another Arabic sentence. Third
circle, the Kalimah. Innermost
circle, a pellet.بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار
بالمصر سنة اربع و ستين و ثلث مائة

Next circle, an Arabic legend.

Third circle:—
المعز لدين الله امير
المؤمنين

Innermost circle, a pellet.

(Misr, 364 H.)

7964

G.
16·7
0·49Kalimah, and some additional words
occupy outer circle. In second cir-
cle nothing. In middle a pellet.

..... الامام المعز

7966 S. 22·5 0·66	Three circles of inscriptions as in 7963. Outer circle, &c, as in 7963.	Three circles of inscriptions. Outer one hopelessly injured. 2nd circle:—دما الإمام معز التوحيد الله الصمد 3rd circle:—المعز لدين الله أمير المؤمنين
-----------------------------------	---	---

AL-'AZĪZ.

7965 S. 20·7 0·76	As on 7963. Outer circle in fragments.	Inner circle:— عبد الله و وليه نذار الامام العزيز بالله امير المؤمنين Outer circle hopelessly damaged.
-----------------------------------	--	---

AL-ḤĀKIM.

7967 G. 14·7 0·5	In circle:— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي ولي الله Margin gone.	المنصور ابو علي الامام الحاكم بامر الله امير المؤمنين Margin gone.
----------------------------------	--	--

AL-MUSTANŠIR.

7968 G. 63·0 0·9	Three concentric circles, but inscriptions in middle and outer circles only. In middle:— علي لا اله الا الله وحد لا شريك له محمد رسول الله ولي الله In outer:—&c., محمد رسول الله ارسله	In middle circle:— معد الامام ابو تيمم المستنصر بالله امير المؤمنين Outer circle:— بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدين بصر سنة ثمان وثلاثين واربعمائة (Miṣr, 438 H.)
----------------------------------	---	---

AIYUBIS.

SAHAḤ-UD-DYN.

7969

C.
157 3
1·2

Figure seated cross-legged on a throne, left hand on breast:—
 الملك الناصر صلاح الدنيا والدين ...

In a circle:—

الإمام النا
 صر لدين الله
 امير المؤمنين

Margin:—... سنة ضرب هذا ...

7970

C.
177 0
1·15

Lion crouching to left:—
 الملك الناصر صلاح الدنيا والدين ...
 صهي دولة امير المؤمنين

الإمام
 الناصر لدين
 الله امير
 المؤمنين

Margin:—... سنة خمسة ...

AL-'AZYZ 'OTHMAN.

7971

G.
60 0
0·78

Concentric circles.
 Outer circle, legend cut and useless.
 Middle circle:—ابو العباس الناصر لدين الله امير المؤمنين
 Central circle:—الإمام احمد

Outer circle:—لا اله الا الله &c.
 Middle circle:—عال الملك غايه العزيز
 Central circle:—عثمان بن يوسف

AZ-ZAHIR GHAZĪ.

7972

S.
46·0
0·79

In hexagram formed of double lines, with dots between:—
 الامام
 الناصر احمد
 الملك العادل
 ابوبكر

The Kalimah in the spaces.

In hexagram, &c.

الملك
 الظاهر غازي
 ابن يوسف بن
 ايوب

ضرب | بحلب | ... | احدى | وست |
 (Ḥalb, [Aleppo] 601 H.)

AL-'ADIL.

7973

G. Outer circle:—اسكندرية
(Iskandariya.)
45·7 Middle circle:—ابوالعباس الناصر لدين الله امر المؤمنين
0·8 Central circle:—الامام احمد

Outer circle. Kalimah, &c.
Middle circle:—الملك العادل ولي عهد الملك الكامل
Central circle:—ابوبكر بن يوسف

7974

S. In highly ornamented area :—
42·5 المو
0·73 الامام لثا صر
لدين الله امير المؤمنين .

In ornamented area :—
الدين
الملك العادل
ابوبكر بن يوسف سيف

AL-ASHRAF MUSA.

7975

C. In lined square, with one of dots :—
114·0 الامام الناصر
0·9 احمد الملك ا
لكامل محمد
In margin, the Kalima, &c.

In square :—
الملك الاشرف
موسى الملك ا
لمظفر غازي
Margin gone.

AL-AWḤAD.

7976

C. Half figure of a man with a hat like
124·0 a cardinal's.
1·06 To right:—الملك
To left:—الواحد .
Margin:—ضرب هذا الدرهم بمافوقين
سنة احدى وستماية
(Máfarqín, 601 H.)

سيف الدين
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول
الله الامام
الناصر لدين الله
الملك العادل
.....

7977		
G.	Figure, as on 7976, perforated.	In a circle, with dotted circle outside it:—
156·5	Legends on the sides illegible.	
1·1	ضرب هذا الدرهم بما فرقين (Máfarqín, ... H.)	صيف الدين لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الناصر لدين الله امير المؤمنين

BURJI MAMLUKS.

BARSABAÏ.

7978		
G.	The Kalimah, separated into four	Divided by twisted lines:—
53·0	lines, by twisted lines.	بالقاهرة
0·7		السلطان الملك اشرف الناصر برسباي عد نصره
		(Cairo mint).

JAQMAQ.

7979		
G.	As on 7978.	(بالقاهرة)
53·0		السلطان الملك الظاهر
0·6		... جقمق عد نصره
		(Cairo mint).

QANṢUH AL QHAURÏ.

7980		
G.	The Kalimah, divided by a wavy line	Divided by wavy line and dots:—
53·0	and marks.	.....
0·73		الملك الاشرف قانصوه الغوري عد نصره

MURĀBIT TAKSHIFĠN.

7981

G.

64.0

1.05

In central circle:—الله ع.د.

Margin:—امير المؤمنين العباس

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب هذا الدينار
 بالمرة سنة تسع وثلاثين وخمسمائة
 (Mariya, 539 H.)

In circle:—لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله امير

المسلمين وناصر الدين

تاسفين بن علي ولي عهد

الامير المؤمنين

ع

In margin, Qurán III. 79.

MUWAḤID, ABU Y'AKUB YUSUF.

7982

G.

35.8

0.8b

In double-lined square:—

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

المهدي امام الامة

Margins:— ابو يعقوب | بن الخلفا |

الراشدين | امير المؤمنين |

In double-lined square:—

القايم بامر الله

الخليفة ابو محمد

عبد المؤمن بن علي

امير المؤمنين

In segments P | يوسف بن |

امير المؤمنين | امير الو —

FILELĠ SHARĠFS OF MOROCCO.

ISMAEL.

7983

G.

52.8

0.86

In circle of dots:—

لا اله الا

Knot الله الامر

كله لله

Margin:—..... مكناسة

(Miknása mint, no year).

In dotted circle:—

الله حق

ناصر الحق

Knot.

المبين

Margin:—..... بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

MUḤAMMAD.

7984

S.

438.0

1.5

والدين

يكنزون الذهب

والفضة ولا ينفقونها

في سبيل الله

فذرخوا

ما كنتم تكنزون

(Taṭwán) ضرب بتطوان

عام 1195

The edge of this coin is covered with over lapping leaves. On the edge of the field are long dots.

7985		
s.	In rayed circle :—	In rayed circle :—
437·0	احد	ضرب
1·1	احد	برباط
	1191	الفتح
	The edge as on 7984.	(Mint Barbát al-Fatḥ).
11137		
s.	As on 7985, but year 1189.	As on 7985.
436 0		
1·2		
7986		
s.	As on 7985, but year 1190.	In rayed circle :—
115·0		ضرب
0·85		بمراكش (Mint Marákash).

'ABDUR RAHMÂN.

7987		
G.	Round a central ornament :—	As on obverse.
52·3	ضرب بحضرة فاس 1250	
0·65	(Mint Fás, 1250 H.)	
7988		
G.	As on 7987, but year 1249.	
52·3	(Mint Fás, 1249 H.)	
0·65		

MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

HULAKU.

7989		
s.	In dotted circle :—	In lined circle :—
35·0	قان	* ن *
0·89	الاعظم	لا اله الا الله
	هو لاکو ابلیخان	وحده لا شریک له
	المعظم	محمد رسول الله
	Margin lost.	Margin lost.
9728		
s.	As above; but, below;—	As above.
46·15	اسفراین	
	(Isfaráin mint.)	

ABAQA.

9729

S.
42·6The sun, over a lion to right, and
the Kalimah.In Mongol characters giving the name
Abaghāin.

9730

S.
41·41

In square area:—

لا إله إلا الله

وحده لا شريك له

محمد الرسول الله

In sections:—..... سنة احدى ...

Mongol legend.

9731

M.
62·74

(ا) قا

(با) د شاه

عدل . . .

الله

محمد

رسول

There are four minute crude letters
in the space between الله and محمد
which may possibly be *Abagha* in
Mongol characters.

7990

S.
38·5
0·8

In hexagram:—

قان

العادل .

In square, in ornamental Kufic:—

لا إله إلا

الله محمد

.....

Margin lost.

9732

M.
63·55In a circle, surrounded by ara-
besques:—

قان

العادل

بادشاه

In circle:—

(قان)

العادل

هراة

(Herát mint.)

9733

M.
66·84

9734

M.
63·29

قان

العادل

الله

محمد

رسول

9735			
S.			
42.52			
9736			
S.			
41.19			
9737	In hexagram :—		In a square the Kalimah in three lines,
S.	قَابِ		with an arabesque between the 1st
41.49	العَادِلِ		and 2nd line. The segments con-
9738			tain arabesques, except one which
S.			has the name of the mint مرو (Marv.)
42.43			
9739			
S.			
42.87			
9740			
S.	As on 9735.		As on 9735, but mint اسفراين
41.97			(Isfaráin).
9741			
S.	do.		الا اله الا لله
42.61			وحده لا شريك له
			محمد رسول الله
			In the segments there was an inscrip-
			tion in Mongol characters. Only
			the top segment is legible <i>Kha-</i>
			<i>ghanú</i> (the Great Khán's).
9742			
S.	In scalloped circular area :—		In circular area :—as on 9741.
49.37	القَابِ		Margin entirely deleted.
	العَادِلِ		
	Margin was in Mongol characters :		
	only traces of last word are left.		
9743			
S.	In circular area :—		As on 9742.
42.56	القَابِ (الا)		
	عظم العَادِلِ		
	Margin :—..... فِى سَنَةِ ثَمَانِ		

9744 s. 39·14	In circular area :— قائ العادل A bow without two dots in it.	In circular area :— الله لا اله الا الله محمد رسول Margin :—..... الد ضرب هذا
9745 s. 39·89	As on 9744, but the bow has no dots in it. ضرب ستمايه	• الله لا اله الا محمد رسول Margin illegible.
9746 s. 43·6	In square area :— الملك الله قائ العادل سكه مرو (Marv.) A bow without dots.	In square, inscribed in a circle :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله Bottom segment :— و ستمايه Others illegible.
<hr/> <u>ARGHUN.</u> <hr/>		
7991 s. 38·0 0·8	Four lines in Mongol characters. The fifth line is ارغون Stars for ornaments.	The Kalimah, in a square :— ... اربع و ثمانين و ستمايه (684 H.)
9747 s. 39·88	As on 7991, but no stars.	As on 7991, but margin :— ضرب بقازان ثمانين و ستمايه (Qázán mint, 68— H.)
9748 s. 38·23 9749 s. 37·67	} As on 7991. }	As on 7991, but in segments at top, مرو ; left ستمايه ; bottom مرو ; right ثمانين . (Marv, 680 H.) The mint مرو occurs twice.
9750 s. 34·98	do.	As on 7991, but a quatrefoil over الله. In left segment only legible في شهر

9751 s. 38·1	As on 7991.	As on 7991, but a pyramid over الله. Upper segment:—..... ضرب Right do. :— وثمانين
9752 s. 38·39	do.	As on 7991; in right hand segment a bow. Other segments illegible.
9753 s. 38·83	As on 7991, but to the right of the Mongol legend, a bow.	As on 7991: Upper segment مرو; left ستمائيه; lower مرو; right وثمانين (Marv, 680 H.)
9754 s. 36·84		
9755 s. 40·7	As on 7991, but in a circle with dotted circle outside. In minute letters between the 2nd and 3rd lines بازار اردو	As on 9750, but in segments:—Top قازان; left عادل; bottom بازار اردو; right شالازاده (?). (Mint, the Bázár of the Camp at Qázán.)
9756 s. 38·55		
9757 s. 39·43	As on 9755, but with an arabesque and between 2nd and 3rd lines نيسابور (Nishápúr).	As on 9755, but segments:— top نيسابور; left سنه اربع; bottom وثمانين; right ستمائيه (?) (Nishápúr, 684 H.)
9758 s. 39·37		
9759 s. 37·83	As on 9755, but enclosed in three circles, the middle one being of dots.	As on 9755, but segments:— top بازار اردو; left قازان; others illegible. (Bázár of the Camp at Qázán.)
9760 s. 42·19	In double-lined quatrefoil area:— As on 7991.	In double square:—the Kalimah with arabesque between 1st and 2nd lines and under it:— ضرب جرجان Jurján mints. In segments arabesques.

9761 s. 60-27	<p>In circular dotted area :— قائ الاعظم In Mongol <i>Sulṭān Arghūn</i> الاعظم Margin :—... لعلك توتى الملك من تشا... </p>	<p>In circular area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله السلطان ارغون * Margin illegible. </p>
9762 s. 59-33	<p>In plain circular area :— قائ الاعظم ارغون بادشاه عادل خلد Legend in Mongol characters, only last word legible. </p>	<p>The Kalimah. Last line had probably a mint name, as on 9760, but it is illegible. Margin illegible. </p>
9763 s. 37-4	<p>In small circular area, formed by three circles, the middle one of dots :— قائ ارغون ... استراباد شهر سنه خمس ... (Mint Astrábád, -- 5 H.) </p>	<p>In square area :— لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله على ولي الله In segments, dots. </p>
9764 s. 42-66	<p>Mongol legend with <i>Arghunu</i>.</p>	<p>In square area, the Kalimah. Segments which probably contained the mint and date, illegible. </p>
9765 s. 20-26	<p>In double scalloped circular area, in Mongol :— <i>Khaghanu</i> <i>Arbail</i> <i>Arghunu</i>. Margin, dots. </p>	<p>In double square area :— the Kalimah. In segments, arabesques. </p>
9766 s. 42-67	<p>Mongol legend.</p>	<p>In square area :— لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له محمد رسول الله In left hand segment ? حنوسان </p>

9767 s. 18-89	Mongol legend with ارغون under it. Star. Mint شیروان or سبزوار Shīrwān or Sabzawār between 2nd and 3rd lines.	In a square :— the Kalimah in 3 lines.
9768 s. 19-36	Similar to 9756 but clipped, between 2nd and 3rd lines. [بازار اردو]	Similar to 9756. Segments :— top قان; left [ل] عاد
9769 s. 42-24	In scolloped area :— Mongol legend only.	In square area within double circle, the Kalimah. Segments partly in- scribed, partly filled with arabesques. Top segment اسفراین (Isfarāin.)
9770 s. 41-2		
9771 s. 42-55		
9772 s. 42-93		In square, the Kalimah. Top seg- ment:—نیشاپور (Nishápúr mint.) To right ...فی. Others cut away.

GHĀZAN MAHMUD.

7992 G. 134-0 0-96	In double circle, with dots between:— Three strange letters. Ornament Two lines of Mongol غازان محمود Two lines of Mongol	In ornamental pentagon, in double circle with dots between, the Kalimah and ضرب شیراز عليه. In centre (Shīrāz mint.)
-----------------------------	---	---

ULJA'ITU.

7993 s. 33-5 0-77	In quatrefoil :— ضرب فی ایام دولت المولی السلطان الاعظم مالک رقاب الاسم اولجايتو سلطان غیاث الدنیا والدین خدا بنده محمود خلد الله ملکه	In a circle :— الله the Kalimah and على ولي الله Ornament. In margin a lot of names.
----------------------------	---	---

7994

S.

In eight-foil area :—

58.0

0.92

ضرب
فی دولت المولی السلطان
الاعظم مالک الرقا (Sic)
الامم غیا (sic) الدنیا والد (Sic)
اولجايتو السلطان محمد
خلد الله ملكه

Segments :— مایه | سبغ | هذا | ضرب

In six-foil area.—

الله

the Kalimah, and

على ولی الله

Margins :— محمد و جعفر و موسی و علی و اکبر

7995

S.

In seven-foil area :—

62.0

1.0

As on 7994.

As on 7994.

ABU SA'ID.

7996

S.

In ornamented hexagon in a circle :—

182.0

1.3

ضرب فی
دولت المولی السلطان
الاعظم ابوسعید
خلد الله ملكه
In spaces :— ضرب .. فی شهر سنه ثمان
و عشر و سبع مایه (718 H.)

In ornamented quadrilateral :—

الله

the Kalimah, and

صلی علیه وسلم

7997

S.

In ornamented square :—

56.0

0.9

ضرب
فی ایام دولت السلطان
ضرب
الاعظم ابوسعید
تبریز
خلد الله ملكه

Date in margins illegible.

الله

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

ابوبکر

عمر عثمان علی

SATY BEG.

7998

S.

In six-foil :—

30.0

0.65

السلطان العادل
ساتی یک خان
خلد الله ملكه

Round this, mint and date illegible.

In quatrefoil :—



In the leaves :— محمد الاخير

Between the leaves and edges of the
coin :— ابوبکر عمر عثمان علی

SULAIMÁN.

7999

S. In area :—
 18·5 السلطان العادل
 0·58 Mongol word for Sulaimán Khán
 خلد ملكه

In two circles, with one of dots
 between :—the Kalimah, and names
 of the Four Companions.

KHANS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

TUDA MANGU KHAN.

8000

S. In dotted square :—
 35·0 ضرب فی
 0·65 خوارزم
 سنه ٦٨٦
 In segments, ornaments.
 (Khwárizm, 686 H.)

In dotted square :—
 the Kalimah.
 In segments, knots.

8194

S. As on 8000, but year ٦٨٧.
 33·0 (Khwárizm, 687 H.)
 0·65

As on 8000.

UZBEG KHAN.

8001

23·5 In ornamented area :—
 سلطان
 اوزبك خان

 Dotted circle outside.

In circle :—
 ضرب سرای
 المکروسه
 سنه ٧٢٢
 (The fortified Saráí, 722 H.)

8002

23·0 In square :—
 السلطان
 الاعظم
 اوزبك خان
 In segments :— | ٧٣٢ | ... | ... | ضرب

In circle :—
 Kalimah, and names of the Four Com-
 panions.

8003		
23·8	(ضرب)	Kalimah, and knots between the lines.
0·6	سلطان الاعظم	
	Knot الشام Knot محمد اوزبك خان ۷۳۷ (Mint, Ush-Shám, 737 H.)	

JANI BEG.

8004		
19·5	السلطان العادل	In square :—
0·55	Jáni Beg in Mongol جلال الدين محمود سلطان	
		ضرب السراي الجديده في سنة ۷۴۳ (Mint, The New Sarái, 743 H.)
8005		
28·7	In dotted square :—	In quatrefoil :—
0·67	السلطان العادل جاني بك	
		ضرب في خوارزم سنة ۷۴۴ (Mint, <u>Kh</u> wárizm, 744 H.)
8006		
s.	In small circle :—	ضرب في سراي الجديده ۷۴۳ (Mint, The New Sarái, 743 H.)
24·0	جاني بك	
0·6	خان	
	Margin, parts of :— الخاقان العادل جلال الدين محمود سلطان	

BERDI BEG.

8007		
s.	السلطان العادل	ضرب في بلد گلستان سنة ۷۶۰ (Mint, Gulistán, 760 H.)
24·0	بيردى بك خان	
0·65	خلد ملکه	

QULNA KHAN.

8008		
s.	السلطان العادل	As on 8007.
25·0	قولنا خان	
0·65	(خلد ملکه)	

MURID KHAN.

8009

S.

23·0

0·66

السلطان العادل

مرید خان

خالد ملکہ

ضرب فی

بلد گلستان

سنہ ۷۶۳

(Gulistán, 763 H.)

KHIZR KHAN.

8010

O.

44·0

0·7

السلطان العادل

خضر خان

خالد ملکہ

ضرب فی

گلستان

سنہ ۷۶۷

(Gulistán, 767 H.)

UNCERTAIN.

8011

S.

23·5

0·61

السلطان العادل

قلدی perhaps (؟) طلوبیک خان

خالد ملکہ

ضرب سراة

الجديدة

۷۶۲

(The New Sarái, 762 H.)

UNDETERMINED.

9726

G.

50 21

In a circle :—

خان

الخاقان العادل

الاعظم...

.....

..... ارسالان

Both sides much worn.

In a circle :—

لله

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

امام المسلمين

Margin :—... صنع و سبعن...
.....

JALAIRS.

SHAIKH OWES.

8012

s.

In a square, in a circle :—

32·5

السلطان الاعظم

0·75

شيخ اويس بهادر

خان خلد ملکه

In segments :— | — | — | ضرب بغداد
(Baghdád mint.)

In eight-foil :—

the Kalimah, and names of the
Four Companions.

AHMAD.

8013

s.

In a hexagon :—

33·5

ضرب

0·75

السلطان الاعظم

سلطان احمد بهادر

خان خلد ملکه

تبریز

(Tabríz mint.)

As on 8012, in a circle.

8014

s.

In a square :—

27·0

السلطان الاعظم

0·45

ضرب

سلطان احمد

بغداد

... خان خلد (Baghdád mint.)

The Kalimah.

HOUSE OF TAIMUR.

TAIMUR.

8015

s.

سينور

24·0

يرلغي امير

0·69

غتمش

تيمور كوركان

The Kalimah, and

سنه ۷۸۵

(785 H.)

8016

s.

سلطان

23·0

محمود يرلغي

0·66

امير °°

تيمور كوركان

The Kalimah, and some illegible words
additional.

8017		
s.	سلطان	In square, outside which is one of dots :—
30·5	محمود يرلغي	the Kalimah, and
0·66	امير تيمور	ضرب سمرقند ۷۹۱
(looped)	کور اکمتو	(Samarqand mint, 791 H.)
13384		
s.	In quatrefoil :—	As on 8017, but year ۷۹۳
23·0	محمود يرلغي	(Samarqand, 793 H.)
0·66	امير تيمور	
	کور اکمتو	

SHAH RUKH.

8018		
s.	السلطان الاعظم	In a square :—
79·0	شاه رخ یزد	the Kalimah.
0·85	بہادر خلد	In segments, the names of the Four
	الله ملکہ و سلطانہ	Companions.
	سنہ ۸۳۸	
	(Yazd, 838 H.)	
9773		
s.	As on 8018, but no mint and year ۸۲۸.	As on 8018.
78·07	(828 H.)	
9774		
s.	As on 8018, but mint سبزوار (Sabza-	do.
79·06	wár,) under third line. No year.	
9775		
s.	As on 8018, but a rosette between رخ	Counterstruck with به بود
74·4	and بہادر, and mint سلطانیه and date	
	(۸)۴۷.	
	(Sultānīyah, [8] 47 H.)	
8019		
c.	In quatrefoil :—	In a square :—
196·0	السلطان	عدلیہ
1·15	معین الدین	شیراز
	شاه رخ خلد	
	ملکہ	
	(Shíráz.)	

9776 S. 77-98	Counterstruck coin.* Original date ۸۴۸ still legible. The counter struck legend is کورگان ابوسعید سلطان	The Kalimah in three rectangular compartments. Segments, illegible.
8777 S. 70-7	Counter struck with خان ۸۹۸ Original legends illegible.	Illegible.

GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES.

MUHAMMAD (IN 'IRAQ.)

13467 S. 77-0 0-68	السلطان الاعظم محمد سلطان خلد الله ملكه و خلافته This side is counterstruck in the centre with محمد.	The Kalimah in old Kufic going round a square, in which is the mint name, illegible. In one margin عمر
-----------------------------	---	--

HUSAIN BAIKARA, (OF KHURASAN).

8020 S. 78-0 0-95	السلطان الاعظم حسين بهاذر سلطان --- خلد الله تعالى ملكه وسلطانه In quatrefoil, in centre به بود هرات (Herát.)	In ornamental square, the Kalimah. The margins, names and titles of the Four Companions.
9778 S. 76-66	As on 8020, but counterstruck به بود استرا باد (Astrábád.)	The Kalimah, but counterstruck with به بود هرات (Herát.)

* The original coin was one of Sháh Rukh as is proved by the date 848. The mint is gone.

LINE OF SHEBĀNĪ.

MUḤAMMAD SHEBĀNĪ.

8012

S.

76·0

1·02

.....
 محمد ني
 شيبا
 ابو الفتح
 ملكه
 خلد

In counterfoil in centre of coin :—

ضرب سرورد ٩١٤ (914 H.)

In a circle the Kalimah.

Margins:—Names and titles of the Four Companions.

'ABD-UL-LATĪF.

13382

S.

71·5

1·15

In area :—

عبد اللطيف خان بهادر

In margin :—ضرب سرورد بلخ

(Balkh mint).

Kalimah in area, and in margins, names and titles of the Four Companions.

PĪR MUḤAMMAD KHĀN.

13381

S.

68·5

1·05

In area :—

پير محمد خان بهادر

In lower part of margin :—

ضرب سرورد بلخ

(Balkh mint).

The Kalimah in ornate pentagon.

'ABDULLAH I.

8022

S.

76·0

1·2

looped

..... الخاقان
 خلد الله تعالى ابوالغازي
 ملكه و سلطانه

In ornamented area :—

عبد الله خان بهادر ٩٩٣

In eight-foil the Kalimah.

In margin امير المؤمنين ابا بكر

'ABD-UL-MOMĪN.

8023

S.

74·0

1·29

In ornamented area :—

عبد المؤمن خان بهادر

Outside legend illegible.

In mihrābī area, the Kalimah.

In margin ... امير المؤمنين على

UNCERTAIN.

9779		
S.	The name in the area is deleted, as	The Kalimah.
69·54	is the outside legend.	

MANGIT DYNASTY.

HAIDAR.

10973		
G.	In inverted pear-shaped lozenge,	In double circle, with ornaments outside:—
70·5	with ornaments outside:—	
0·9	۱۲۱۷ ابوالغازي مير حيدر باد شاه	ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۱۷ (Bukhárá, 1217 H.)
10974		
G.	In similar lozenge to that on 10973,	In octagonal area, with stars outside,
70·5	but with different outer ornaments.	and arabesques outside them:—
0·9	۱۲۲۶ امیر المومنین مير حيدر	ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۲۶ (Bukhárá, 1226 H.)
8024		
G.	In double circle, outside of which	In circle, as on obv.:—
70·0	are ornaments:—	ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۳۶
0·76	رحمت باد بر معصوم غازي ۱۲۳۶	Clusters of dots. (Bukhárá, 1236 H.)
	Clusters of dots for ornaments.	

MUZAFFAR-UD-DIN.

8783		
S.	محمود	ضرب بخارای شریف ۱۲۷۸
48·25	عاقبت	(Bukhárá, 1278 H.)
	امير حيدر مرحوم	
8784		
S.	do.	۱۲۸۳ do.
48·2		(Bukhárá, 1283 H.)
8792		
G.	غازي	۱۲۹۷ do.
70·5	معصوم	(Bukhárá, 1297 H.)
	امير دانيال	

KHANS OF KHOQAND.

KHUDAYAR.

8025		
G.	In double circle, outside of which is	As an obv. :—
70·0	a highly ornamented margin :—	ضرب دارالسلطنه خوقند ۱۲۶۴
0·86	سید خان خدیار ۱۲۶۴	Sprays for ornaments.
		(Khoqand, 1264 H.)
10964		
G.	As on 8025, but date ۱۲۷۳ and orna-	As on 8025, but date missing.
70·0	ments varied.	(Khoqand, 1273 H.)
0·9		

SAYYAD MUHAMMAD SULTAN.

10965		
G.	In double circle, outside of which are	In double circle, outside which are
70·0	arabesques :—	four and six-rayed stars :—
0·9	سید محمد سلطان بهادر خان غازی ۱۲۸۱	As on 10964, but date ۱۲۸۱
		(Khoqand, 1281 H.)

SULAIMAN OF BADAKHSHAN (SON OF A COUSIN OF BĀBAR'S.)

13383		
S.	In area :—	The Kalimah, in a pentagon. In
72·0	سلطان سلیمان باد شاه غازی	margins the names and titles of the
1·0	In lower margin :—ضرب کابل ۹۷۴	Four Companions.
	(Kābul, 974 H.*)	

OTHTMANLI SULTANS.

URKHAŊ.

8026		
S.	اور خان	.....
20·0	خلد الله	لا اله الا الله
0·68	ملکه	محمد رسول الله
		عمر

* The date should be perhaps 947 H. Unique with this mint and date.

8027		
s.	°°	The Kalimah, cramped.
14·0	السلطان	Both sides are in ornamented areas.
0·68	اورخا غاله ؟ خلد ملکه	

MUBAD, BIN URKHAN.

8028		
s.	In circle :—	In circle, the middle of which is cross-
17·0	Knot	ed by three lines :—
0·5	مراد بن اورخان Knot.	مرب حلب (Mint Halb, [Aleppo]).
8029		
c.	مراد بن اورخان	In ornamented area :—
61·5	خلد الله ملکه	Fleuron
0·86		الله الغازي خلد الله ملکه

BAYAZID, BIN MURAD.

8030		
s.	بایزید	خلد ملکه
16·0	—	۷۹۲ (792 H.)
0·55	بن مراد	

SULAIMAN BIN BAYAZID.

8031		
s.	In tughra :—	In square :—
17·0	امیر سلیمان بن بایزید	خلد ملکه
0·57		۸۰۶ (806 H.)
pierced		
8032		
s.	Duplicate of 8031, but broader.	
17·0		
0·65		

MUḤAMMAD BIN BAYAZĪD.

8033

s.

محمد بن بايزيد

17·0

0·51

خان عدنصره

In circle:—

خلد ملکه

+ (بروسا) +

ضرب

۸۲۲

(Brúsá mint, 822 H.)

MURĀD II, BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8034

s.

In a circle:—

13·0

مراد بن

0·5

۸۳ ۴

محمد خان

(834 H.)

In a circle:—

خلد ملکه

ضرب اذربيجان (ان)

(Azurbiján mint.)

8035

s.

As on 8034.

16·5

0·55

As on 8034, but mint

؟ سر

8036

s.

Duplicate of 8034.

17·5

0·5

MUḤAMMAD II, BIN MURĀD.

8037

s.

In small area:—

15·0

محمد بن

0·4

Letters in small enclosures all round
this, illegible.

خلد ملکه

BAYAZĪD II, BIN MUḤAMMAD.

8038

s.

بايزيد خان

11·5

0·45

بن محمد خان

عدنصره

نوار

... سنه

(Novár mint.)

SULAIMÁN BIN SALÝM.

8039

G.

53·5

0·73

In a circle :—

سلطان سليمان

بن سليم خان

عذصرة ضرب

في

مصر ٩٢٦

(Mint Mişr, 926 H.)

ضارب النصر
صاحب العزو النصر
في البر والبحر

8040

G.

53·5

0·78

سلطان سليمان شاه

بن سلطان سليم شاه

عذصرة ضرب في

حلب

سنة

٩ - -

(Mint Halb, 9 - - H.)

As on 8039.

SALÝM II, BIN SULAIMÁN.

8041

G.

53·0

0·8

سلطان سليم شاه

بن سلطان سليمان شاه

عذصرة ضرب

في حلب سنة

٩٧٤

(Mint Halb, 974 H.)

As on 8039.

MURÁD III, BIN SALÝM II.

8043

G.

53·7

0·8

سلطان مراد بن

سليم خان عذ

نصرة ضرب في

مصر سنة

(Mint Mişr ...)

سلطان البرين
وخاقان البحرين
السلطان بن
السلطان

8044

G.

53·7

0·84

Similar to 8043, but year ٩٨٢.

(Mişr, 982 H.)

As on 8043.

MUHAMMAD III, BIN MURAD III.

8042

G.

53·0

0·8

سلطان محمد بن

مراد خان

عذ نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٠٠٣

(Miṣr, 1003 H.)

As on 8043.

8045

Duplicate of 8042.

G.

53·5

0·76

AḤMAD BIN MUHAMMAD III.

8046

G.

52·7

0·84

سلطان احمد بن

محمد خان عذ

نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٠١٣

(Miṣr, 1013 H.)

As on 8043.

MURAD IV, BIN AḤMAD.

8048

G.

53·0

0·85

سلطان مراد بن

احمد خان عذ

نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة ١٠٣٢

(Miṣr, 1632 H.)

As on 8043.

8049

G.

53·0

0·85

Duplicate of 8048.

MUHAMMAD IV, BIN IBRAHÍM.

8047

G.

51·0

0·94

سلطان محمد
بن ابراهيم خان
عذصرة ضرب في
قسطنطينية

(Constantinople mint.)

As on 8043.

SULAIMÁN II, BIN IBRAHÍM.

8050

S.

22·8

0·75

In tughra: — سليمان شاه

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١٠٩٩

(Constantinople, 1099 H.)

MUŞTAFÁ II, BIN MUHAMMAD.

8051

G.

52·0

1·16

Concavo-convex.

In tughra, &c. مصطفى

عذصرة ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١٠٦

السلطان البربرين
وخاقان البحرين
السلطان ابن
السلطان

8052

S.

141·5

1·2

السلطان
مصطفى بن محمد خان

دام ملكه ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١٠٦

As on 8051.

AHMAD BIN MUHAMMAD.

8053

G.

54·5

0·9

In tughra, &c. احمد

عذصرة ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١١٥

As on 8051.

8054	As on 8053, but mint:—	As on 8051.
G.		
54.0	مصر (Mīṣr.)	
0.9		
pierced		
8055		do.
S.	السلطان	
306.6	احمد بن محمد خان	
1.5	دام ملكه ضرب في	
	قسطنطينية	
	۱۱۱۵	
	(Constantinople, 1115 H.)	
8056		
S.	In tughra, &c. احمد	ضرب في
9.0	Knots and ornaments.	قسطنطينية
0.6		۱۱۱۵
		(Constantinople, 1115 H.)
8057		
S.	احمد خان	عدنصره
4.5	بن محمد خان	ضرب في
0.45		قسطنطينية
10145		
G.	In tughra, &c. احمد	ضرب في
24.0		اسلا مبول
0.5		۱۱۱۵ (Islāmbúl, 1115 H.)

MAHMUD I, BIN MUṢṬAFĀ II.

8058	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	س
G.	Knots and flowers.	ضرب في
54.0		اسلا مبول (Islāmbúl, 1143 H.)
0.75		۱۱۴۳
pierced.		ε = 4.
		Flowers, &c.
8059		
G.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	As on 8051.
40.0	عدنصره ضرب في	But above word ابن is another word
0.85	مصر سنه	الاصد (P)
	۱۱۴۳	

10166		
G.	As on 8059, but thus:—	As on 8051.
40·0	ف	
0·74	عذصرة ضرب اسلام مبول ١١٤٣ (Islámbúl, 1143 H.)	
10167		
G.	Rubbed, duplicate of 10166.	
39·5		
0·75		
pierced.		
8060		
S.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	Star
7·8		ضرب ف
0·61		قسطنطينية ١١٤٣ (Constantinople, 1143 H.)

OTHMAN III.

8061		
G.	Concavo-convex.	As on 8051, but above the word ابن, is
79·7	In tughra, &c., عثمان خان	the letter ص.
1·32	عذصرة ضرب ف مصر سنة ١١٦٨ (Mişr, 1168 H.)	

MUŞTAFÁ III.

8062		
G.	In tughra, &c., مصطفى خان	As on 8051.
40·3	عذصرة ضرب ف	
0·8	اسلام مبول ١١٧١ (Islámbúl, 1171 H.)	
8063		
G.	As on 8062, but mint	As on 8051.
73·0	مصر سنة	
1·25	١١٧١ (Mişr, 1171 H.)	

8064	s.	In a lined circle, outside which is a circle of large dots :—	As on 8051, but over ابن is the figure ۲۰
100.0	1.1	<p>السلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان دام ملكه ضرب في اسلا مبول (Islámbúl, 1171 1171 H.)</p>	
8065	s.	In tughra, &c., مصطفى خان	<p>۸۱ في اسلا مبول 1171 (Islámbúl, 1171 H.)</p>
2.8	0.45		
'ABD-UL-ḤAMĪD.			
8066	G.	<p>In tughra, &c. عبد الحميد عذ نصره ضرب في اسلا مبول (Islámbúl, 1187 1178 H.)</p>	As on 8064.
20.0	0.7		
10168	G.	<p>السلطان عبد الحميد بن احمد خان عذ نصره ضرب في مصر سنة 1187 (Misr, 1178 H.)</p>	As on 8051.
34.2	0.76		
pierced.			
8067	s.	<p>In tughra, &c. عبد الحميد عذ نصره ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1187 1178 H.)</p>	As on 8051, but over ابن is the figure ۱.
303.0	1.42		
8068	s.	<p>السلطان عبد الحميد بن احمد خان دام ملكه ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1187 1178 H.)</p>	As on 8067.
223.0	1.38		

8069		
s.	As on 8067.	As on 8064.
142·0		
1·25		
8070		
s.	do.	do.
65·5		
0·96		
8071		
s.	do.	do.
36·0		
0·8		
8072		
s.	In tughra, عبد الحميد خان	ضرب فی قسطنطنیه
7·0		(Constantinople,
0·6		118 H.)
		۱۱۸۷

SALĪM III.

8073		
G.	In tughra, &c. سليم خان	۱
13·5		ضرب فی
0·56		اسلا مبول
		۱۲۰۳ (Islámúl, 1203 H.)
8083		
G.	As on 8073; broad margin with scroll work in it.	As on 8073, but margin with scroll work and ۱۲۰۳. (1203 H.)
52·7		
0·8		
pierced		
8074		
G.	In tughra, &c. سليم خان	As on 8051, but ۵ over ابن
18·2	عذ نصره ضرب	
0·7	فء	
	اسلا مبول	(Islámbúl, 1203 H.)
	۱۲۰۳	

8075			
S.	In tughra, سليم خان	۱۳	
98.5	In field to r. a knot.	ضرب	
1.1		في	
		مصر	
		سنة	
		۱۲۰۳	(Misr, 1203 H.)
8076			
S.	سلطان	ضرب	
29.0	سليم ابن	في	
1.05	مصطفى خان	طرايس	
	دام ملكه	غرب	(Tripoli in Africa,
		۱۲۰۳	1203 H.)
8077			
S.	In tughra, &c., سليم خان	۲	
51.5	In field to right, a bird.	ضرب في	
0.9		اسلا مبول	
		۱۲۰۳	(Islámbúl, 1203 H.)
11220			
S.	سلطان	ضرب في	
58.0	سليم خان	جزاير	
0.74	عذضره	۱۲۰۹	
			(Mint Algiers, 1209 H.)

MUSTAFA III.

8478			
G.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان	۱	
50.0		ضرب في	
0.76		قسطنطينية	(Constantinople,
		۱۲۲۳	1223 H.)

MAHMUD II.

8079			
G.	In tughra, &c., محمود خان and in the	۹	
53.5	field to left, a flower.	ضرب في	
0.94	Beautifully ornamented margin.	قسطنطينية	(Constantinople,
		۱۲۲۳	1203 H.)
			Beautifully ornamented margin.

<p>8080 G. 37·0 0·87</p>	<p>In small circle as on 8907, and in broad margin: سلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين السلطان ابن السلطان</p>	<p>In small circle :— ١٥ ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1223 H.) In margin :— السلطان محمود خان ابن السلطان عبد الحميد خان دام ملكه .</p>
<p>8081 G. 24·8 0·78</p>	<p>In tughra, &c., محمود خان border of scroll work, to right عدلى in tughra, 3 sprays in the field.</p>	<p>٢٧ ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1223 H.) 5 sprays in the field.</p>
<p>8082 G. 13·2 0·65</p>	<p>As on 8081, but in ellipses in margin سلطان—سلطين—زمان</p>	<p>٢٧ ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1223 H.) In ellipses in margin :— محمود — خان — غازى</p>
<p>8084 G. 12·7 0·6</p>	<p>In tughra, محمود غازى خان</p>	<p>٤ ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople.)</p>
<p>8085 S. 243·0 1·55</p>	<p>In tughra, as on 8084, enclosed in a wreath along with عدلى in tughra. The whole has another wreath of flowers round it.</p>	<p>٢٣ ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1223 H.) Similar wreath to obverse: on this side.</p>
<p>8086 S. 97·0 1·35</p>	<p>السلطان محمود بن عبد الحميد خان دام ملكه ضرب في قسطنطينية (Constantinople, 1223 H.) Two borders.</p>	<p>سلطان البرين و خاقان البحرين السلطان ابن السلطان Over ابن ١٩ Two borders.</p>

8087		
s.	As on 8085.	As on 8085, but above پ of ضرب ۲۹
21.0		
0.8		
9003		
o.	In tughra, the Sultan's name.	۲۸
—		ضرب بغداد في ۱۲۲۳
—		(Baghdād, 28th year.)
* ————— *		
'ABD-UL-MAJID.		
—————		
10158		
G.	In double wreath of leaves,—bound	In wreath:—
110.5	together with two quivers:—in	Seven five-rayed stars.
0.87	tughra, &c. عبد المجيد خان, below	عذصرة
	which سنه ۲۱	ضرب في
		قسطنطينية (Constantinople,
		۱۲۵۵۰ 1255 H.)
10162		
G.	As on 10158, but سنه ۶	As on 10158.
56.0		
0.7		
10163		
G.	do but سنه ۷	do.
55.2		
0.7		
8088		
s.	In tughra:—عبد المجيد خان بن محمود	As on 10158, but stars and crescents
371.2	below, سنه ۶ Stars and crescents	and milling as on obverse.
1.45	all round the border. Milled in-	
	side and on the edge.	
8089		
s.	Similar to 8088.	Similar to 8088.
183.0		
1.08		
8090		
s.	do.	do.
93.0		
0.93		

8091		
C.	In tughra as on 8088, to r. a flower;	In centre r., round it
250-0	below, ١٦ سنه	عذصرة ضرب في قسطنطينية سنه ١٢٥
1-23		
8092		
C.	As on 8091, but ٢١ سنه	As on 8091.
161-5		
1-2		

'ABD-UL-'AZYZ.

10146		
G.	Two olive branches bound together	In double wreath of leaves:—
558-0	with two quivers : in the field, عبد	عذصرة
1-36	العزیز &c. in tughra, below which	ضرب في
	١٣ سنه, above 7 five-rayed stars;	قسطنطينية
	below ٥٠٠. A 500 piastre piece.	١٢٧٧
	Straight milled.	(Constantinople, 1277 H.)
10147		
G.	As on 10146, but ٧ سنه	As on 10146.
555-5		
1-36		
10150		
G.	do. but ٩ سنه and ٢٥٠ in-	do.
276-7	stead of ٥٠٠.	
1-075		
10151		
G.	do. but year ٨٠	do.
277-5		
1-075		
10159		
G.	As on 10146, but ١ سنه below. This	do.
111-0	is a 100 piastre piece.	
0-87		
10160		
G.	Like 10159, but ٩ سنه	do.
111-0		
0-87		

10161 G. 112-0 0-87	Like 10159, but ٩ سنه	As on 10146.
10164 G. 28-5 0-57	Like 10146, but ١٢ سنه A 25 piastre piece.	do.
10165 G. 28-3 0-59	do. but ١١ سنه	do.
10791 S. 370-0 1-45	In a circle composed of 12 crescents turned inwards, in each of which is a star, and between each couple of which is a five-leaved flower, &c. عبدالعزیز in tughra, beneath which is ٢ سنه	In circle similar to that on obv.:— عذنصره ضرب في قسطنطينيه (Constantinople, ١٢٧٧ 1277 H.)
10792 S. 371-5 1-45	do.	do.
10793 S. 369-5 1-45	A circle of crescents, inside circle of dots: rest as on 10791, but ١ سنه.	As on 10791.

TUNIS MINT.

8093 C. 464-5 1-32	In wreath:— السلطان عبد العزيز خان	In circle:— ٨ مده محمد الصادق بتونس ١٢٨١ (Tunis, 1281 H.)
-----------------------------	---	--

'ABD-UL-HAMID II.

8508 S. 5-0 0-55	In tughra, &c.; عبد الحميد. To right a flower, under it ١٠	٣ ضرب في مصر ١٢٩٣ (Misr, 3rd year).
---------------------------	---	---

MISCELLANEOUS.

9004		
C.	ملاخ النقيب	المكلا سنة ١٢٧٩ (Makallah,* 1279 H.)
7257		
B.	Imitation of modern gold Turkish coin, perforated.	
20.0		
0.77		

ŞAFAVÎ DYNASTY OF PERSIA.

ISMA'EL SHAH.

9786		
S.	الهادي ابوالمظفر	In a circle :—
40.01	شاه اسمعيل بهادر خان	علي ولي الله the Kalimah and
	خلد الله تعالى ملكه ٩٢٩	In margins, parts of علي حسن
	In hexagon in centre ضرب نيمروز	علي حسين محمد جعفر علي موسي محمد علي
	(Mint Nímroz, 929 H.)	محمد حسين
		About $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the coin is broken off.
		It ought to weigh nearly 70 grains.

SULAIMAN.

7883		
S.	سليمان بنده شاه ولايت	علي ولي الله Kalimah and
110.5	ضرب نخچوان ١٠٩٧	Margin deleted.
1.0	(Nakhchawán, 1097 H.)	Pierced.

HUSAIN.

8096		
S.	.....	The Kalimah and علي ولي الله
132.5	جهان امير المومنين†	*
1.22	سلطان حسين	
x 1.1	ضرب ١١٠٧ تفليس	
oval.	(Tiflis mint, 1107 H.)	

* Makallah is a town on the S. coast of Arabia.

† This inscription is part of گشت صاحب سکه از توفيق رب المشرقين - دو جهان کلب امير المومنين سلطان حسين

9789 S. 74.15 —	شاه والا یت بنده حسین اصفهان ضرب ۱۱۲۰ (Mint Işfahân, 1120 H.)	As on 8096.
18897 S. 141.0 0.9 x.65	حسین بنده ولایت ۱۱۲۳ ضرب ایروان (Erivân, 1123 H.)	Kalimah and علي ولي الله
9787 S. 79.48	As on 9789, but year ۱۱۳۰ (Işfahân, 1130 H.)	do.
9788 S. 76.96	As on 9789, but mint تبریز and year ۱۱۳۱ (Tabrîz, 1131 H.)	do.
8097 S. 82.0 0.95	As on 9789, but mint تفلیس and year ۱۱۳۱ (Tiflîs, 1131 H.)	do.
9790 S. 82.16 —	As on 8097, but mint قزوین (Qazwîn, 1131 H.)	do.
9791 S. 80.4 —	As on 8097, but year ۱۱۳۲ (Tiflîs, 1132 H.)	do.
8094 S. 86.0 1.0 looped	As on 9790, but no year	do. Margin, parts of that on 9786.

8095		
S.	.....	Kalimah and علي ولي الله
84.0	آستان حسين	
0.89	كلب	
	خرب مشهد	
	(Mashhad mint, no year)	

TAHMASP II.

8098		
S.	In double dotted circle:—	Persian Kalimah.
76.5	زد از توفيق حق طهما سب ثاني	Margin:—
1.06	بگيتي سكه صاحب قراني	محمد علي حسن حسين علي محمد جعفر
	ضرب تبريز ۱۱۳۵	موسي علي محمد علي حسن
	(Tabriz mint, 1135 H.)	
9794		
S.	In dotted circle:—	Persian Kalimah in a circle dots.
85.05	couplet, as on 8098, but mint اصفهان	
—	and year ۱۱۴۱ (Isfahán, 1141 H.)	
9795		
S.	Duplicate of 8098.	do.
76.37		
9796		
S.	Similar to 8098, but mint مشهد مقدس	do.
82.44	and year ۱۱۳۷	
	(Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1137 H.)	
7884		
S.	Like 9796, but year ۱۱۴۰	do.
84.0	(1140 H.)	
1.0		

AFFGHAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

MAHMUD.

9792		
S.	سكه صاحبقراني	The Persian Kalimah.
76.9	...توفيق الله ابراهيم...	
—	گاه محمود صا...	
	Only partly legible.*	

* The assignment of this coin to Mahmúd is Dr. Hoernle's. I think it belongs to someone else, perhaps to Ibráhím.

ASHRAF.

*9793			
S.	زُد بر جلاله		جلوس
75-29	دست		میمنت
	بود تعبیر سکه		مانوس در دار
	گذا داد		السلطنه
	ف		۱۱۳۷
	۱۱۴۰		اصفهان
	اشر شاه		

AFSHARIS.

NADIR.

7885			
S.	In a circle:—		ضرب قندهار خلد الله ملکه
350-0	نادر السلطان		(Qandahár mint.)
1-06	(A double rupee.)		
7886			
S.	هست سلطان بر سلاطین جهان		In a small circle:—
178-5	شاه شاهان نادر صاحب قران		ضرب دارالسلطنه تبریز ۱۱۵۰
0-93			(Tabríz, 1150 H.)
13395			
S.	do.		ضرب مشهد مقدس
175-0			(Mashhad i Muqaddas.)
0-9			
12349			
S.	do.		ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان آباد ۱۱۵۲
175-5			خلد الله ملکه
0-92			(Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], 1152 H.)
10024			
S.	do.		خلد الله ملکه
174-0			ضرب سنه ۱۱۶۰
0-8			پیشاور (Pesháwur, 1160 H.)
8101			
S.	do.		ضرب دارالسلطنه اصفهان ۱۱۵۸
178-3			(Isfahán, 1158 H.)
0-83			

* This is a poor coin, and only portions of the legends are on it. The year is on one side 1140 H., on the other 1137 H. The mint is Isfahán.

8100 s. 105·3 0·75	As on 7885.	As on 7885, but mint تبریز and year 1151 (Tabriz, 1151 H.)
8102 s. 107·3 0·71	do.	As on 7885, but mint اصفهان, and no year. (Isfahán.)
8079 s. 80·0 1·0	سکه بزرگورد نام سلطنت را در جهان نا در ایران زمین و خسرو گیتی ستان ضرب مشهد (Mashhad.)	In the form of a monogram:— بقاریخ الخیر فیما وقع 1149 (1149 H.)
9797 s. 78·48	do.	As on 8079, but date 1150. (Mashhad, 1150 H.)
9798 s. 77·94		
9799 s. 61·24	do. much rubbed.	In small circle:— قاریخ جلوس میمنت مانوی الخیر فیما وقع
7243 s. 175·0 0·85	گشت رایج بحکم لم یزلی سکه سلطنت بنام علی ضرب هرات 1161 (Herát, 1161).	In dotted circle:— علی ولی الله In margin, the Kalimah.

IBRAHÍM.

11212 s. 70·5 0·85	ز فیض حضرت باری و سر نوشت قضا* ش رواج یا بزر سکه امام رضا ف ضرب تبریز 1161 (Tabriz, 1161 A. H.)	In circle, Kalimah and علي ولي الله Margin, &c., علي محمد جعفر موسى علي
-----------------------------	--	--

* The couplet is:— **رواج یافت بزر سکه امام رضا** - **ز فیض حضرت باری و سر نوشت قضا**

SHAH RUKH.

8103		
S.	In small circle :—	ضرب مشهد مقدس خلد الله ملكه ۱۱۶۱
357.0	شاه رخ السلطان	(Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1161 H.)
1.0		

ZANDS.

KARIM KHAN.

8104		
G.	تا زرو سیم در جهان باشد	ضرب دارالسلطنه اصفهان ۱۱۶۷
170.0	سکه صاحب الزمان باشد	(Isfahān, 1167 H.)
0.9		
8105		
S.	شد آفتاب و ماه زرو سیم در جهان	In small circle :—
90.7	از سکه امام بحق صاحب الزمان	ضرب نخبچوان ۱۱۸۳
1.15		(Nakhchawān, 1183 H.)
11213		
S.	As on 8105, and year ۱۱۷۸, and mint	In circle, the Kalimah and علي ولي الله
70.5	رشت	
0.95	(Rasht, 1178 H.)	
9800		
S.	As on 8104.	ضرب دارالمومنین کاشان
74.51		(Kāshān mint).
(looped)		
8106		
S.	الحمد لله	In ornamented area :—
46.5	رب	۱۱۹ - ضرب تفلیس
0.7	العالمین	(Tiflis, 119 - H.)
	This is similar to No. 366, p. 119, of B. M. Cat., "Shāhs of Persia."	

'ALĪ MURĀD KHAN.

8107		
S.	باشد چون آفتاب و ماه زرو سیم در جهان	In a circle :—
176.5	از سکه امام بحق صاحب الزمان	ضرب دارالعلم شیراز ۱۱۹۸
0.85		(Shīrāz, 1198 H.)
		In a small loop attached to the circle :—
		یا علی

QAJARS.

AQĀ MUḤAMMAD KHĀN.

11247

S.
176·0

تا زرو سیم
شد
در جهان با سکه صا
(د)ب
الزمان باشد

In circle, with small leaves on the edge,
in which were invocations and date,
obliterated all except date ۱۲۰۹;—
ضرب دارالعلم شیراز
(Shīrāz, 1209 H.)

FATH 'ALY SHAH.

8108

G.
95·5
0·85

قاجار
شاه فتح علی
السلطان
۱۲۱۳

(1213 H.)

الله
العره
ضرب دارالسلطنة اصفهان
(Isfahān.)

8109

G.
35·5
0·73

شاه قاجار
فتح علی
السلطان
۱۱
ن بن ن

ضرب دارالسلطنة تبریز ۱۲۲۴
(Tabriz, 1224 H.)
This coin is milled.

8110

G.
35·5
0·7

do.

do.

8111

G.
35·5
0·72

do.

do.

MUḤAMMAD SHAH.

8112

S.
108·0
0·8

In dotted circle:—
محمد شاهنشاه انبیا
Scrolls and flowers.

ضرب فی المشهد مقدس ۱۲۵۱
(Mashhad i Muqaddas, 1251 H.)
Scrolls and flowers.

* This couplet is:— تا زرو سیم در جهان باشد - سکه صاحب الزمان باشد—

8113	<p>s. In a wreath, a lion facing to r.; in 92.5 r. paw he holds up a sword. Sun 0.67 behind him; above the sun, the Persian crown. Star in field to right.</p>	<p>In double square:— شاهنشده انبیا محمد ضرب دارالخلافه طهران ۱۲۶۳ (Teherán, 1263 H.)</p>
• NAŠIR-UD-DĪN.		
8114	<p>s. ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان 20.0 0.63</p>	<p>ضرب دار السلطنة تبریز ۱۲۶۵ (Tabriz, 1265 H.)</p>
8115	<p>s. Lion, sun, crown in wreath, as on 85.0 8113. Below, یکہزار دینار, outside 0.9 wreath ۱۲۸۱ This coin is milled.</p>	<p>شاه ناصر الدین قاجار السلطان In small circle, enclosed in a wreath. Below طهران (Teherán, 1281 H.)</p>
8117	<p>s. As on 8115, but ربعی instead of 21.5 یکہزار دینار 0.6</p>	
8118	<p>s. Duplicate of 8117, but year ۱۲۹۳ 17.5 0.6</p>	
10966	<p>G. In double circle, with one of dots 52.0 outside:— 0.73 ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان</p>	<p>In double circle, outside which, ara- besques in a circle of dots:— ضرب دارالمرکز رشت ۱۲۷۳ (Rasht, 1273 H.)</p>
10709	<p>s. In circle:— 76.0 ناصر الدین شاه قاجار السلطان ابن السلطان 0.7</p>	<p>In circle, with ornaments outside it:— ضرب دار السلطنة تبریز سنه ۱۲۹۰ (Tabriz, 1290 H.)</p>
10710	<p>s. do. 76.0 0.7</p>	<p>As on 10709, but no ornaments.</p>

10711		
s.	Duplicate of 10709.	
76.0		
0.65		
8116		
s.	As on 8115, but date ۱۲۹۶	As on 8115.
71.0		(Teherán, 1296 H.)
0.9		.
7162		
s.	As on 8115, but date ۱۲۹۷	As on 8115.
71.0	(1297 H.)	
0.9		
10801		
s.	As on 9114, but date ۱۲۹۸ and below	In circle of dots, in a wreath:—
143.0	دوهزار دینار (1298 H.)	ناصر الدین شاه قاجار
1.07		صاحب قران بن السلطان
		Below wreath طهران
10802		
s.	As on 10801, but year ۱۲۹۹	
140.5	(1299 H.)	
1.07		
10803		
s.	Half of 10801, ۱۲۹۸ یکهزار دینار	
71.0	(1298 H.)	
0.91		
10804		
s.	Duplicate of 10803.	
71.0		
0.91		
7478		
s.	Similar to 10801, but no date.	As on 10801.
140.3		
1.06		
7479		
s.	Half of 7478 ۱۲۹۸ یکهزار دینار	do.
70.0		
0.9		

7163		
C.	As on 8115; but, below, پنجاه دینار	ضرب دارالسلطنه اصفهان
139·0	(A fifty-dinár piece.)	(Iṣfahán mint.)
0·91		

UNDETERMINED.

9801		
S.	Two scalloped areas, one within the	In quatrefoil, the Persian Kalimah.
40·51	other. Legend in inner area il-	
—	legible; in outer one ... فی شهر	
9802		
S.	In lozenge مبارک (?) margin lost.	ضرب اصفهان
22·34		سکوشاه
—		(Iṣfahán mint.)
9803		
brass.	The Persian sun in middle of wreath	Crescent and stars in wreath of oak
13·56	of oak leaves and acorns.	leaves and acorns.
—		

COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

				A. H.	A. D.
I.	Alptagín ...	...	...	351	962
II.	Izháq ...	...	...	359	969
III.	Sabaktagín ...	...	...	366	976
IV.	Ismá'el ...	...	...	387	997
V.	Maḥmúd ...	...	...	388	998
VI.	Muḥammad ...	...	...	421	1030
VII.	Mas'aúd ...	...	...	421	1030
	Muḥammad (restored)	...	...	432	1040
VIII.	Maudúd ...	...	...	432	1041
IX.	Mas'aúd II ...	...	...	440	1048
X.	'Alí ...	...	...	440	1048
XI.	Abd-ur-Rashíd ...	...	...	440	1048
XII.	Tughril ...	...	...	444	1052
XIII.	Farrukhzád ...	...	...	444	1052
XIV.	Ibrahím ...	...	...	451	1059
XV.	Mas'aúd III ...	...	...	492	1099
XVI.	Sherzád ...	...	...	508	1114
XVII.	Arslán ...	...	...	509	1115
XVIII.	Bahrám Sháh ...	...	...	512	1118
XIX.	<u>K</u> husrau Sháh ...	...	...	547	1152
XX.	<u>K</u> husrau Malik ...	...	...	555	1160
	Surrenders at Lahore...	...	...	583	1187

SULTÁNS OF GHAZNIH.

III. SABAKTAGIN.

7846		
s.	A crescent inverted.	الله
47·2	لا اله الا	محمد رسول
0·75	الله وحده	الله نوح بن
	لا شريك له	منصور
	الطابع لله	سبكتگين
	• د	د • د
	Margins illegible.	
7847		
s.	• O •	الله
46·5	لا اله الا	محمد رسول
0·7	الله وحده	الله نوح بن
	لا شريك له	منصور
	سبكتگين	الطابع لله
	ود	ود
7848		
s.	As on 7846.	As on 7846, but below د د و
42·5		
0·65		
7849		
s.	do. و below.	As on 7846, و below.
49·5		
0·65		

IV. ISMA'EL.

7850

S.
38.0
0.65لا اله الا
الله وحده
لا شريك له
الطابع لله
والله
محمد رسول
الله منصور
بن نوح
اسماعيل

V. MAHMUD.

7851

S.
47.8
0.75عدل
لا اله الا
الله وحده
لا شريك له
القادر بالله
يمينهالله
محمد رسول
الله يمين الدو
له وامين المله
محمود

7853

S.
42.0
0.76

do.

do. A star on each side of الله

7854

S.
40.0
0.7

do.

do. do.

7855

S.
44.0
0.7

do.

do. do.
Stars incuse and five-rayed

7852

S.
45.0
0.8عدل
لا اله الا
الله وحده
لا شريك له
يمينهابو القسم
محمد رسول الله
القادر بالله
يمين الدوله
محمود

A flower on each side of محمود

7856 S. 52·0 0·73	<p>— — — الأور لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له ف</p>	<p>الله محمد رسول الله عليه وسلم محمد</p>
		<p>Trefoil on each side of محمد.</p>
7857 S. 52·0 0·7	<p>As on 7852.</p>	<p>• • • محمد رسول الله القادر بالله يحيي الموتى محمد</p>
10013 C. 45·0 0·68	<p>A copper coin similar to the silver one, No. 473, British Museum Catalogue, Vol. II, p. 137.</p>	

VII. MAS'AUD I.

7858 S. 62·8 0·75	<p>..... لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له بالحق Margins missing.</p>	<p>° Quatrefoil. ° محمد رسول الله عليه السلام مسعود</p>
7916 G. 52·5 0·95	<p>لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له مسعود ... نيسابور سنة اثني وعشرين :— Margin واربع مائة (Nishápúr, 422 H.)</p>	<p>الله محمد رسول الله القادر بالله ولي عهد القايم بامر الله ناصر دين الله محمد رسول الله ارسله Margin, &c.</p>
9631 S. 58·63	<p>لا إله إلا الله وحده لا شريك له</p>	<p>محمد رسول الله القايم بامر الله مسعود</p>

VIII. MAUDUD.

7859			
S.	عدل	محرم	
47·5	لا إله إلا	محمد رسول الله	
0·75	(A rose here) الله وحده	شهاب الدولة	
	لا شريك له	أبو الفتح	
	القايم بأمر الله	مودود	Rare.
13158			
M.	عدل		
45·0	شهاب الدولة		Bull, over which <i>Srī Samanta Deva</i> ,
0·6	وقطب الملك		in Hindī.
	أبو الفتح		
	مودود		

XI. 'ABD-UR-RASHID.

8951			
M.	In a circle :—		Bull, seated to left.
47·5	عذ الدولة		Inscription deleted.
0·55	وزين الملك		
	عبد الرشيد		
	Margin illegible.		

XIII. FARRUKHZAD.

9632			
G.	ظفر		A six-rayed star.
82·7	لا إله إلا	محمد رسول الله	
	الله وحده	جمال الدولة	
	لا شريك له	وكمال الملك	
	القايم بأمر الله	فرخ زاد بن	
	Inner margin :—	مسعود	
	بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بغذنه سنة ثمان و		Outer margin cut.
	اربعين و اربع مائه		
	(Struck at Ghaznih, in 448 H.)		
	Outer margin illegible.		

7860 S. 41·0 0·65	<p>فتح لا اله الا الله الله وحده لا شريك له </p>	<p>محمد رسول الله جمال الدولة وكمال الملك فرخ زاد</p>
7861 M. 45·7 0·6	<p>عدل جمال الدولة ابو شجاع فرخ زاد</p>	<p>Bull, seated to left. Inscription deleted.</p>
12599 C. 47·0 0·65	<p>In circle, with circle of dots outside :— two lower lines of legend of 7861.</p>	<p>do.</p>

XIV. IBRAHĪM.

7862 S. 43·8 0·75	<p>In a small circle لله لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له القايم بامر الله ملك الاسلام نصيري</p>	<p>محمد رسول الله السلطان الاعظم قاهر الملوك سيد السلاطين ابراهيم</p>
7863 S. 37·5 0·7	<p>do.</p>	<p>الله, in a small circle لله, and لله ; as on 7862.</p>
7864 M. 47·0 0·58	<p>السلطان الاعظم ابوالمظفر ابراهيم</p>	<p>Bull, seated ; over it <i>Srī Samanta Deva</i> in Hindī.</p>
8711 M. 41·5 0·575	<p>عدل السلطان الاعظم ابوالمظفر ابراهيم</p>	<p>do.</p>

13159	M. 48·5 0·6	السلطان المعظم ابوالمظفر ابراهيم Margin :—(در)هم بلوهور... Dirham of Lohor (Lāhor).	Bull, seated ; over it <i>Srī Samanta Deva</i> in Hindī.
13161	M. 48·5 0·55	do.	do.
13162	M. 50·5 0·65	do. Margin :—ضرب هذا الدرهم... اربعماية— Over first line عاد (4 -- H.)	do.
8712	M. 49·0 0·65	عدل السلطان المعظم ابوالمظفر ابراهيم Margin :—ضرب هذا الدرهم بلوهور... (Lāhor dirham.)	do.
9633	C. 45·56	As on 13159.	As on 13159.
13160	M. 48·0 0·6	عدل نصير الدولة وظهير الملة ابراهيم	do.
12598	M. 49·5 0·55	do.	do.

13163		
M.	سيف	As on 13159.
50·5	السلطان	
0·55	الاعظم	
	ابراهيم	
13164		
M.	سيف	do.
49·5	السلطان	
0·55	الاعظم	
	ابوالمظفر	
	ابراهيم	

XV. MAS'AU'D III.

7865		
S.	عدل	ابوقسم
40·0	لا اله الا الله	السلطان العادل
0·7	محمد رسول الله	مولى السلاطين
	المستنصر بالله	نظام الدين
	قاهري	مسعود
7866		
S.	المستنصر بالله	In a square :—
42·7	لا اله الا	السلطان
0·65	الله محمد	الاعظم
	رسول الله	مسعود
	بالله	Nearly illegible.
13367		
O.	In a square :—	In a square :—
32·0	السلطان	علا الدولة
0 68	الاعظم	ابو سعد
	ملك الاسلام	مسعود
13165		
M.	السلطان	Bull, over which <i>Sri Samanta Deva</i>
50·0	علا الدولة	in Hindî.
0·55	مسعود	
13166		
M.	عدل	do.
53·5	السلطان	
0·55	الاعظم	
	ابو سعد	
	مسعود	

12600			
C.	سار P		Bull, scated to left, and over it:—
50·8	السلطان		बीसुवन देव(?) <i>New.</i>
0·55	الاعظم		
	ابو سعد		
	مسعود		
12596			
M.	Horseman to r., and over it محمد or	As on 13165.	
49·7	مسعود		
average			
of			
3 coins			
0·7			
and			
0·65			
8696			
s.	do.	do.	
49·0			
0·65			

XVII. MALIK ARSLAN.

12597		
C.	.....	Bull, to l., over it बीसम...
50·2	السلطان	
0·55	الاعظم	
	ملك ارسلان	

XVIII. BAHRAM SHAH.

7867		
s.	له	.....
56·0	لا اله الا الله	محمد رسول الله
0·7	المسترشد بالله	السلطان الاعظم
	عضد الدولة	يمين الدولة
	منچر	بهرام شاه
13167		
M.	عدل	Bull, over which <i>Sri Samanta Deva</i>
52·0	السلطان	in Hindi.
0·5	الاعظم	
	بهرام شاه	

8952		
M.	As on 13167, but last line بهرامشاه	Bull, over which <i>Sri Samanta Deva</i>
43·7		in Hindī.
0·5		

XIX. KHUSRAU SHAH.

12760		
M.	السلطان الاعظم	Deleted.
42·0	معز الدولة	A very rare coin, in poor condition.
0·62	خسروشاه	

XX. KHUSRAU MALIK.

12761			
M.	السلطان الاعظم	In double circle, with one of dots be-	
47·1	سراج الدولة	tween: — خسرو ملک —	
0·6		Over which, a star.	Rare.
12762			
M.	do.	do.	
47·3		but, over the name, a crescent.	
0·55			
12763			
M.	do.	do.	do.
52·0			
0·55			
12764			
M.	A star.	تاج	
47·0	السلطان	الدولة	
0·55	الاعظم	خسرو	
		ملک	
12601			
M.	do.	do.	
46·0			
55·0			

AFFGHAN COINS OF THE DURRÁNÍ KINGS
AND OTHERS.

DURRÁNÍ KINGS.

AḤMAD SHAH.

10870	G.	از قادر بیچون *	دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد
168·0		شد	ضرب
0·84		باحمد بادشاه ۱۱۷۳	جلوس میمنت مانوس
		حکم	۱۴
		زن برسیم و زر از	سنه
		سکه - د	(Sháhjahánábád, 14th yr., 1173 H.)
		اوج ماهی تا بهاء	
10871	G.	do.	do.
168·0			
0·81			
7266	S.	The couplet, as on 10870, ۱۱۶۶ in the middle.	ضرب ملتان سنه ۵
177·0			&c., جلوس
0·86			In ۵ of جلوس a flower.
			(Multán, 5th yr., 1166 H.)
12342	S.	In 8 foil, احمد شاه در دران, and round this the couplet on 10870.	ضرب دیره جات ۱۱۶۸
177·5			&c., جلوس
0·8			(Deraját, 1168 H.)
8202	S.	Fragments of couplet on 10870.	ضرب تنه سنه ۸ جلوس &c.
178·0			(Tatta, 8th yr.)
0·75			

* The complete is this:— حکم شد از قادر بیچون باحمد بادشاه - سکه زن برسیم و زر از اوج ماهی تا بهاء

8709			
S.	The couplet, as on 10870, and year	As on 10870, but year 11.	
177-3	11v.	(Sháhjahánábád, 11th yr., 1170 H.)	
0-95			
9215			
S.	do. but no year.	ضرب اٹک سنہ 11 جلوس &c.	
178-0		(Attock, 11th yr.)	
0-88			
12341			
S.	do. do.	A bud ; ضرب دیرہ سنہ 13	
177-0		(Dera, 13th yr.)	
0-8			
11118			
S.	do. and year 11v3.	ضرب ملتان جلوس 14	
169-5		A flower of four petals in 4 of جلوس	
0-85		(Multán, 14th yr.)	

—

TAIMUR SHÁH,

(As NIZÁM FOR HIS FATHER.)

—

13157			
G.	خدا و رسول انام	لاهور	
167-8	بحکم	دارالسلطنہ	
0-9	تیمور شاه نظام	ضرب	(Láhor, 1st year.)
	سکہ	سنہ احد	
	بعالم یافت 1170	میمنت	
	(1170 H.)	جلوس ما نوس	
12338			
S.	As on 13157.	In circle of dots:—	
177-0	(1170 H.)	ضرب دیرہ سنہ احد	
0-8		A triśúl over all.	(Dera, 1st year.)
8913			
S.	do. but year 11v1	As on 13157.	(Láhor, 1st year.)
174-0	(1171 H.)		
0-85			
12339			
S.	do. but year 11v2	ضرب ملتان سنہ 2 جلوس &c.	
177-0	(1172 H.)	(Multán, 2nd year.)	
0-8			

TAIMUR SHAH,
(As KING.)

8915	S.	In area:—تیمور شاه; and round it	ضرب بھکر سنہ جلوئی میمنت مانوی ۱۲
176-0		parts of:—	(Bhakkar, 12th year.)
0-88		چرخ می آرد طلا و نقره از خورشید و ماه تا زند بر چهره نقش سکه تیمور شاه	
13396	S.	As on 8915, but no name in area,	ضرب پشاور جلوئی میمنت مانوی
174-0		and year ۱۱۹۸ (11981 H.)	(Pasháwur.)
0-85			
13452	S.	As on 13396, but year ۱۲۰۴	ضرب دارالسلطنه کا بل ۱۸
177-0		(1204 H.)	(Kábul, 18th year.)
0-96			
12005	S.	As on 13396.	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۱
177-5			(Herát, 1211 H.)
0-8			
11623	S.	do.	do.
177-0			
0-85			
11624	S.	do.	do.
177-0			
0-8			
13451	S.	do.	ضرب اٹک سنہ جلوئی میمنت مانوی
176-0			(Attock, no year.)
0-82			
7847	C.	فلوئی تیمور شاه درانی	ضرب کشمیر سنہ ۱۳
266-0			Kashmír, 13th year.)
0-8			
7848	C.	؟ چلو فلوئی احمد شاهی ۱۲۱۲	ضرب کشمیر سنہ
122-0		(1212 H.)	(Kashmír, —.)
0-8		(This coin has Ahmad's name on it.)	

ZAMAN SHAH.

11628	S.	سکه زد بر سیم و زر بحکم الهی	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۳
176.7		زمان شاه یمین و یساری ۱۲۱۳	(Herát, 1213 H.)
0.87		(1213 H.)	
11626	S.	۱۲ -- do.	do. but ۱۳۱۲. for ۱۲۱۳.
176.0			(1213 H.)
0.72			
11629	S.	In double circle, with lattice work	do. Year ۱۲۱۴
174.5		between, and outside, a dotted	(Herát, 1214 H.)
0.8		circle :—	
		As on 11628. Year -- ۱۴	
		(1214 H.)	
11630	S.	do. (A piece cut off edge.)	do.
173.0			
0.72			
11625	S.	do. No year.	do. (do.)
175.0			
0.74			
11631	S.	do. Year ۱۲۱۵	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۵
174.0			(Herát, 1215 H.)
0.78			
11632	S.	In double circle, with arabesques	do. (do.)
175.0		outside, as on 11628, year ۱۲۱۵	
0.76			
13453	S.	فوز یافت بحکم خدای هردو جهان	ضرب پشاور جلوی میمنت مانوس
179.0		رواج سکه دولت بنام شاه زمان	(Pasháwúr.)
0.9		No year.	

13454 S. 179·0 0·9	فراز یافت بحکم خدای هردو جهان رواج سکه دولت بام شاه زمان No year.	ضرب پشاور جلوس میمنت مانوس (Pasháwar.)
8852 C. 185·0 0·95	شاه زمان شاه در درانی ۱۲۱۲ (1212 H.)	فلرس ضرب ملتان (Multán.)

MAHMUD SHAH.

11633 S. 176·5 0·77	سکه بر زر زد بقوفیق اله خسرو گیتی سدان محمود شاه	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۷ (Herát, 1217 H.)
11634 S. 177·0 0·78	In double circle, as on 11633, but year ۱۲۱۷ (1217 H.)	do. (do.)
13456 S. 178·0 0·78	As on 11633. No year.	ضرب اشرف البلاد احمد شاهی ۱۲۱۷ (Ashraf-ul-Balád, Aḥmad Sháhí, i.e., Noblest of Towns, Qandahár.)
11635 S. 176·0 0·73	do. Year ۱۲ --	ضرب دارالسلطنه هرات ۱۲۱۸ (Herát, 1218 H.)
11636 S. 177·5 0·73	do. but in a lined circle, outside which is a dotted circle, outside which is a chain circle, outside which a lined circle, with circle of dots outside that. Year ۱۲۱۸ (1218 H.)	do. (do.)
13455 S. 175·5 0·74	do.	do. (do.)

11637					
S.	As on 11634, year 12...			نوب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۱۸	
175-0				(Herāt, 1218 H.)	
0-74					
11638					
S.	As on 11633.			۱۲۱۹	do. (1219 H.)
178-0					
0-76					
11639					
S.	do.	In double lined circle, outside which is a double circle filled with strokes, outside which is a circle of dots: year 1219	do.	do.	
177-5					
0-77		(1219 H.)			
11640					
S.	do.	In double circle, with dotted circle outside: no year.	1220	do.	(1220 H.)
178-5					
0-75					
11641					
S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(do.)
177-0					
0-74					
11642					
S.	do.		1222	do.	(1222 H.)
176-0					
0-75					
11643					
S.					
175-5					
0-8					
11644					
S.	do.		do.	do.	
175-5					
0-74					
11645					
S.	do.		1223	do.	(1223 H.)
176-0					
0-71					

11627			
S.			
176.5			
0.8			
12008			
S.			
176.5			
0.75			
12007			
S.			
176.0			
0.75			
12008			
S.			
176.5			
0.8			
11646	As on 11633.	ضرب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۳	(1223 H.)
S.			
177.2			
0.8			
11647			
S.			
177.2			
0.8			
11648			
S.			
176.0			
0.73			
11649			
S.			
177.5			
0.76			
11653			
S.	do.	۱۲۲۵	do. (1225 H.)
171.5			
0.65			
11654			
S.	do.	do.	(do.)
173.0			
0.76			

11655 s. 174·5 0·73	As on 11633.	ضرب دار السلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۶ (1226 H.)
11656 s. 175·0 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
12010 s. 174·0 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
11657 s. 173·0 0·71	do. and year ۱۲۲۷	۱۲۲۷ do. (1227 H.)
12011 s. 175·5 0·73	do.	do. do. (do.)
11658 s. 173·0 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
11659 s. 175·0 0·7	do. and year ۱۲۲۸	۱۲۲۸ do. (1228 H.)
12009 s. 175·0 0·68	do. do.	do. do. (do.)
12012 s. 174·0 —	do. do.	do. do. (do.)

11663 s. 175·0 0·7	As on 11633.	شعب دارالسلطنة هرات ۱۲۲۸ (1228 H.)
11664 s. 175·0 0·67	do.	do. do. (do.)
11665 s. 175·0 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
11660 s. 173·5 0·75	do.	۱۲۲۹ do. (1229 H.)
11661 s. 177·0 0·7	do.	do. do. (do.)
11662 s. 174·0 0·69	do.	do. do. (do.)
9804 s. 163·61	سلطان محمود	۱۲۳۰ do. (1230 H.)
11650 s. 177·0 0·75	As on 11633, and year ۱۲۳۴	۱۲۳۴ do. (Herát, 1234 H.)
11651 s. 175·0 0·75	do. do.	do. do. (1234 H.)

11652		
S.	As on 11633.	ضرب دار السلطنه هرات ۱۲۳۴
177-0		(1234 H.)
0-72		
11666		
S.	do.	do. do. (do.)
177-0		
0-75		
12015		
S.	.....	منه = لساله
167-0	.....	ضوب دېره جات
0-88	گيتى ستان محمود ۱۲۳۷ (1237 H.)	(Deraját.)
	
12016		
S.	do.	do. (do.)
168-0		
0-8		
12017		
S.	do.	do. but upper word omitted.
165-5		
0-7		
11597		
S.	۱۲... خسرو ديگر بزر و سيم افزود	In tughra, in a circle:—
165-0	سكه دولت سلطان محمود	ضرب دار السلطنه كابل
0-87		(Kábul.)
11599		
S.	In lozenge:—محمود شاه	بكھر (Bakkhar.)
177-5	In margin, portions of couplet, on	ميمنت
0-84	11633... برز بترقيق...	جلوس...
9805		
S.	...سلطان محمود...	.....
41-44		۱۲۴۱
		السلطنه
		ضرب
		} A four-anna piece.
8682		
O.	All of the couplet on 11633, except	In lozenge:—
160-5	سكه زد برز	ضرب كشمير سنه ۲
0-85		(Kashmir, 2nd yr.)
	This is an imitation of a rupee, not a real copper coin.	

12661		
C.	سکه فلوی محمود درانی	ضرب کشمیر
281.0		(Kashmír.)
0.8		
7464		
C.	...محمود	ضرب دار السلطنه هرات
174.5	(This is mixed with silver.)	(Herát.)
0.65		

SHUJA'A-UL-MULK.

12014		
S.	سکه زد بر سیم و زر چون مهر و ماه	In double circle, with dots between :—
167.5	شاه دین پرور شجاع الملک شاه	ضرب دیره جات
0.75		(Deraját.)
11591		
S.	در دران	In scalloped square :—
146.0	شاه	ضرب دار السلطنه کابل
0.9	سلطان شجاع الملک	(Kábul.)
11485		
S.	سکه (زد بر) سیم (وزر) چون مهر و ماه	In scalloped circle :—
140.0	حاجی دین شجاع الملک شاه	ضرب احمد شاهی ۱۲۵۵
0.9		Aḥmad Sháhí (i.e., Qandahár).
		(1255 H.)
13457		
S.	Parts of one of above couplets :	ضرب پشاور جلوس سنه ۴
177.0	No year.	(Pasháwúr, 4th yr.)
0.8		

AIYUB SHAH.

8686		
S.	سکه ایوب شاه بر زر و سیم	ضرب خطه کشمیر سنه احد
170.0	زد بقائید پروردگار عظیم	(Kashmír, 1st yr.)
0.85		

ANONYMOUS.

11592			
S.	In quatrefoil:—	In square:—	
151·5	Margin:—	ضرب دار السلطنة کابل ۱۲۴۲	
0·92	...سیم || د زرا || سکه سنه ۱۲۴۲ ...	(Kábul, 1242 H.)	
11598			
S.	In quatrefoil:—	In a lozenge, in a circle:—	
161·5	سکه دولت سلطان زمان ۹۰...	ضرب دار السلطنة کابل	
0·76		(Kábul.)	
11601			
S.	کنده برخود چهره مهر عیان	In a circle, with ornamented border:—	
147·0	سکه دولت سلطان زمان	ضرب پشاور جلوس میمنت مانوس	
1·0		(Pasháwur.)	
11486			
S.	In a scalloped square:—	In lozenge:—	
141·0	the Kalimah.	ضرب احمد شاهی ۱۲۵۳	
0·93		Aḥmad Sháhí (i.e., Qandahár).	
		(1253 H.)	

AFFGHAN COINS.*

PAINDA KHAN.

11593			
S.	طلا به مس	In double square, with ornaments on	
145·0	سلیم	each side:—	
0·92	...ح پاینده خان سید	ضرب دار السلطنة کابل ۱۲۴۶	
	...فت	(Kábul, 1246 H.)	
11594			
S.	وطلا به مس و سیم	As on 11593, but year ۱۲۴۷	
145·3	سیم	(Kábul, 1247 H.)	
1·0	هاتف		
	سد نوید و رواج		
	سید		
	سکه پاینده خان		

* The inscriptions on these rupees are too fragmentary to give the full Persian couplet. More specimens are required.

AMÍR DOST MUHAMMAD.

11595			
S.	جنگ...		ضرب دار السلطنة كابل ۱۲۵۲
145.8	... سر دوست محمد بعزم		(Kábul, 1252 H.)
0.95	سكة		
	بنا كره بست و بزد		
11596			
S.	As on 11595, but top line:—		ضوب دار السلطنة كابل
146.5	لورن حق باد		(Kábul.)
0.93			

AMÍR SHER 'ALÍ.

7483			
S.	In tughra:—		In a circle:— يك روپيه, and round it
139.7	امير شير علي ۱۲۸۶	(1286 H.)	ضوب دار السلطنة كابل ۱۲۸۶
0.8			(Kábul, one rupee, 1286 H.)
7481			
S.	In double circle:—		In a circle:—
142.0	امير شير علي ۱۲۹۵	(1295 H.)	ضوب دار السلطنة كابل
0.9			(Kábul.)
7485			
S.	امير شير علي ۱۲۹۹	(1299 H.)	ضوب دار السلطنة هرات
70.2			(Herát.)
0.61			

AMÍR MUHAMMAD Y'AQUB.

7482			
S.	امير محمد يعقوب سنه ۱۲۹۶	(1296 H.)	ضوب دار السلطنة كابل ۱۲۹۶
140.5			(Kábul, 1296 H.)
0.85			

AMĪR 'ABD-U-R RAḤMAN.

7484			
s.	امير عبد الرحمن ١٢٩٧	(1297 H.)	ضرب دار السلطنة كابل
142·0	Flowers for ornaments.		(Kábul.)
0·75			
9806			
s.	do. but year ١٢٩٨	(1298)	do.
141·65			
7480			
s.	امير عبد الرحمن ١٣٠٣	(1303 H.)	ضرب دار السلطنة كابل
142·0	Flowers for ornaments.		(Kábul.)
0·95			
*13204			
s.	الرحمن		هرات
69·5	عبد		دار السلطنة
0·67	امير		ضرب
	١٣٠٥	(1305 H.)	١٣٠٤ (Herát, 1304 H.)
9807			
s.	As on 13204, but year gone.		ضرب
143·1			دار...
		

UNDETERMINED.

9808			
s.			
142·17			
9809			
s.	ن		ضرب دار
141·52	حب		كابل
9810	يا الزما		السلطنة
s.	صا		
141·21	= يا صاحب الزمان		These coins are dated ---97, ---4,
9811			---4. Probably 1297, &c.
s.			
138·41			

* This coin was probably struck with a new die for the obverse, and an old one for the reverse, as the year on one side is 1305, and on the other 1304.

9812 s. 137·75	ن حب یا الزما ما = یا صاحب الزمان	ضرب دار کابل السلطنة These coins are dated, --97, --4, --4. Probably 1297, &c.
9813 s. 143·18	Incomplete Persian couplet. It may be a rupee of Dost Muhammad's.	As on 9808 but year ۱۲۵۰. (Kábul, 1250 H.)

AUTONOMOUS COPPER COINS.

8785 83·66 1·5	Small circular area, in which,— سکه بخارا (Coin of Bokhárá.) Broad margin in which are traces of an inscription. (The coin looks like one of 'Alá-ud- dín of Khwárizm.)	Small octagonal area with Chinese legend. Broad margin with traces of Arabic inscription, illegible.
----------------------	--	--

HERAT.

9814 46·72	Square area, with arabesques in seg- ments:— سنة خمس سبعین (- 75 H.)	Round area, with ornamental margin:— ضرب هرا
9815 43·6	In lozenge within ornamental margin:— ضرب هرا بلدة	Floral geometric figure.
9821 34·24	As on 9815:— ضرب — —	Illegible.

9816 38.57	هر هراة (Herát.)	AA سنة v (887 or 878 H.)
9817 47.16	In scalloped area :— النافى = فى التاريخ هراة عدل (Herát.)	In square area :— ضرب هراة (Herát.)
9818 36.68	In lotus shaped design :— هراة On two petals, عدل (Herát.)	In round area :— في خمس سنة و خمسين (-55 H.)
9819 77.26	In lozenge, with ornamental margin :— 919 (919 H.) سنة (Herát.) ب هراة (ض)	Floral geometric figure.
9820 46.82	ضرب دار السلطنة هراة (?) (Herát.)	do.
8850 145.0 0.85	ضرب فلوس هرات 1294 (1294 H.)	In a circle two cones, as on Kashmír shawls, turned towards each other.
BALKH.		
9780 40.47	In scalloped area :— ضرب بلخ	Geometric design.
QANDAHAR.		
8849 54.3 0.6	ضرب قندهار	Two lines, cutting each other at right angles, have four trefoils on their ends.

SAMARQAND.

9001		
84.5	عدل سمرقند and ضرب سمرقند	السلطان الاعظم
0.95		
9002		
84.0	do. but inverted, as in type.	do. but inverted, as in
0.85		type,

AHMADNAGAR.*

9298		
150.0	.....	سہو نے سنہ
0.7	احمد نگر (1)	
9299		
112.0	ضرب	شہور
0.6	سر	_____
9300		
137.0	احمد نگر	شہور نے
0.65	احمد نگر	_____

* The inscriptions on these coins read, when in full, thus:—

ضرب	شہور
عریضے	سنہ
احمد نگر	نے _____
The year, of course, varies.	۹۹۸

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

	Page.		Page.
Burmah ... ..	... 185	Siam ... ..	... 196
Ceylon ... ..	... 186	Cochin China ... ..	... <i>ib.</i>
Dutch East-Indies ... ..	... 188	Straits Settlements ... ..	... 197
East-India Islands ... ..	... 191	Andaman Islands ... ..	... 198
Hongkong ... ..	... <i>ib.</i>	China ... ..	... <i>ib.</i>
Japan ... ..	... 192		

MODERN ASIATIC COINS.

BURMAH.

SILVER.

10773		
154·0	The <i>sankh</i> or shell, on either side of	An object like a fire altar with some-
1·05	which a snake; under shell, two	thing tied round the middle.
	oblong dots and a round dot,	Below, $\widehat{2}$ three times repeated.
	and two marks like an Arabic \complement .	Above, ———.
	Above, a mark like the end of a	
	gable.	
*10774		
154·0	do.	do.
1·05		
10624		
180·5	Peacock to front, with tail outspread.	Two branches form a wreath, and en-
1·21	Legend in Burmese. " <i>Royal Seal</i> ."	close in Burmese " <i>One Kyat Coin</i> ,"
	Straight milled.	and the name of the capital, " <i>Rata-</i>
		<i>nabun</i> , 1214." 1214 = 1852-3. A. D.
10625		
180·5	do.	do.
1·21		
10775		
181·0	do.	do.
1·2		

* This medal was struck in Calcutta by order of Bhodan Phú, King of Burmah, and was taken to Amarapura by Capt. Cox in 1797.

10776		
182·5	Peacock to front, with tail outspread.	Two branches form a wreath, and en-
1·2	Legend in Burmese, " <i>Royal Seal</i> ."	close in Burmese, " <i>One Kyat Ooin</i> ,"
	Straight milled.	and the name of the capital, " <i>Rata-</i>
		<i>nabun</i> , 1214." 1214 = 1852-3, A. D.
10771	$\frac{1}{8}$ of do. *	$\frac{1}{8}$ of do.
21·5		
0·62		
10772		
20·5		
6·61		
10763		
24·2	Bird like a crow, standing to r., in	Inscription in Burmese
1·5	dotted circle.	Double-struck.
		Ava mint.
7762		
156·0	Both sides covered with Burmese symbols, as on 10773. See Marsden,	
1·15	No. MCCXXIX, Pl. LIII.	
*11862		
164·0	The legends on this coin are the same on both sides. They are in Ara-	
1·1	kanese characters.	
11863		
166·5	A duplicate of 11862.	
1·13		
7761		
147·0	do.	
1·08		

CEYLON.

SILVER.

10781		
142·0	Elephant standing to l. In exergue	In dotted circle ⁴⁸ round which *
0·7	"1804." Edge rounded.	"CEYLON GOVERNMENT."

* In the "International Numismata Orientalia,"—*The Coins of Arakan*, No. 23, p. 11, is similar to it. See Pl. I., No. 23. The transliteration of the legend is "*Amarapūra cheng phyū mya sheng nuīng wān*." Its translation is "1146, kingdom of the Amarapūra, many white elephants' Lord."

10782		
135·5 0·7	Elephant standing to l. In exergue "1804." Edge rounded.	In dotted circle ⁴⁸ St round which * "CEYLON GOVERNMENT."
10783		
72·0 0·6	Elephant standing to l. In exergue "1809."	"24-St." rest as on 10781.

COPPER.

8551		
540·5 0·1	Elephant to left. In exergue, "1812."	In inner circle, "12." In outer circle, "CEYLON GOVERN- MENT."
8552		
268·0 1·33	Laureate head of George III to r. "GEORGIUS III, D. G., BRITANNIA- RUM REX.	Elephant to left. Above it;—"CEYLON, Two STIVERS:" below, "1815."
8553		
289·0 1·33	Crowned head of her Majesty to l.; above, "VICTORIA;" below, "Queen."	In inner circle, a Palm Tree. In outer circle, "CEYLON, FIVE CENTS." To right of tree "5 Cents," in Tamil. To left do. do. in Sinhalese. Below all, "1870."
12036		
285·5 1·35	do.	do. "ONE CENT," and in the field of coin "Cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.
12037		
289·0 1·35	do.	do.
12049		
72·8 0·87	do.	do.
12050		
72·8 0·87	do.	do. do.
12043		
85·5 0·7	do.	do. "HALF-CENT," and in field, "Half-cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.

12044			
37.0	Crowned head of her Majesty to	In inner circle, a Palm Tree.	
0.7	l.; above, "VICTORIA;" below "Queen."	In outer circle, "HALF-CENT," and in field, "Half-cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.	
12045			
18.6	do.	do. "QUARTER CENT," and in	
0.55		field "Quarter Cent," in Tamil and Sinhalese.	
12046			
18.6	do.	do.	do.
0.55			

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

GOLD.

10963			
123.0	A knot	A cock to l.	
0.72	دھقتم من و د پ و ر	? حاقا نکر 331 ک = 1802 A. D. Dutch Company, <i>Batavia</i> .	
	A more complex knot. Oblique milled.		

SILVER.

10442			
163.0	Arms of Netherlands; to l. "1"; to r.	Helmeted female figure draped, holds	
1.21	"G." "MO. ARG. ORD. FÉD. BELG. TRAI." Below arms, "V. O. C." The O. on the left limb, and the C. on the right limb of the "V." Oblique milled.	in r. hand a spear with a cap on it; l. arm rests on a clasped book, which lies on a pillar. "HAC NITIMOR HANC TVEMOR." "1790."	
10443			
163.0	As on 10442, but "HOLL" instead of	do. "1792."	
1.22	"Trai."		
10444			
165.0	As on 10443.	Frigate in full sail to r., "INDEX BATA- VORUM."	
1.3			
10445			
163.0	do. Pierced.	do.	
1.39			

10446 80·5 1·08	As on 10443, but to l., " $\frac{1}{2}$;" to r., "G."	Frigate in full sail to r., "INDEX BATAVORUM."
10447 22·5 0·8	do. but " $\frac{1}{8}$ " "G."	do.
10788 62·5 0·8	Head of king to r., "WILLEM KONING DER. NED. G. H. V. L."	Two palm branches between which "KWART GULDEN," and two trefoils between these two words; above, "NEDERLANDSCH INDIE;" below, "1834," to right of which a caduceus, to l., a torch.
10789 62·0 0·8	do.	do. but year 1827.
10453 48·5 0·75	Arms and crown. To l., " $\frac{1}{4}$ " to r., "G." Year, "1854." "NEDERL. INDIE."	In circle with six rays:— سفرا صفت رثية In spaces a Malayalim legend.
10454 48·5 0·75	do. but year 1858.	do.
10455 18·5 0·6	Arms and crown. To l., " $\frac{1}{10}$ " To r., "G." "NEDERL. INDIE," "1854."	In circle:— سفرا ثوله رثية In margin, Malayalim legend.
10456 18·5 0·6		do.
10451 18·5 0·6	do. Year 1855.	do.
10452 18·5 0·6	do. do.	do.

10449			
18·5	Arms and crown. To l., " $\frac{1}{10}$ " To		In circle :—
0·6	r., "G." "NEDERL. INDIE," "1858"		سفر ثولہ روڈے
			In margin, Malayalim legend.
10450			
18·5	do.	do.	do.
0·6			
11550			
201·5	+		علی شہر
1·17	عای		المقنی Al Kampani.
	جزیرہ		الویلندی Al Wilandi,
	حاراکے		ی i. e., of Holland.
	1806		
	Z.		

COPPER.

12057			
54·5	INDIE		Arms of Holland.
0·86	BATAV.		VIGILATE ET ORATE.
	1805.		To right $\frac{1}{16}$ to left 5.
12058			
46·0	Star		Arms of Holland.
0·82	INDIE		To right, $\frac{1}{16}$; to left, 5.
	BATAV.		No motto.
12059			
34·0	In circle of small dots :—		In circle of small dots :—
0·84	Star		Lion and crown of Holland.
	"NEDERL. INDIE 1826 S."		To l. $\frac{1}{4}$, to r. St.
12060			
34·0	Duplicate of 12059.		
0·84			
12078			
45·0	do.	but below, 1822	do.
0·8		S.	
12079			
44·5	do.	but year 1823 S.	do.
0·79		is deleted.	

12080		
32.5	Duplicate of 12059.	
0.85		
9977		
43.7	do. but year "1826."	In circle of small dots:—
0.85		Lion and crown of Holland.
		To l. $\frac{1}{2}$, to r. St.

EAST INDIAN ISLANDS.

SILVER.

11543		
199.0	FORT	اواغ كمفنه
0.97	MARLBRO	دواسو كهه *
	1782.	* 119
11549		
95.0	هنگلش	In Malayalam.
0.92	سكه كمفنى	
	ضوب سنه ۱۲۲۹	
	در جزيره جاوا	(Java)
	This coin is oblique milled.	

HONGKONG.

SILVER.

10764		
415.5	Crowned head of Her Majesty, in a	"ONE DOLLAR HONGKONG, 1866" round
1.5	circle, outside which is a Grecian	a peculiar quatrefoil, on each of the
	border and "VICTORIA QUEEN."	leaves of which is a Chinese charac-
	Straight milled.	ter. The whole is in a circle out-
		side which is a Grecian border.
10765		
415.0	do.	do.
1.5		
10285		
84.5	Crowned head of Her Majesty to l.	In dotted inner circle, four Chinese
0.91	"VICTORIA QUEEN."	characters. In outer circle:—
		"HONGKONG" "TWENTY CENTS;
		1868."

10286			
84.5	Crowned head of Her Majesty to l.	In dotted inner circle, four Chinese	
0.91	VICTORIA QUEEN."	characters. In outer circle:—	
		"HONGKONG" "TWENTY CENTS,	
		1876."	
10784			
42.0	do.	do. but "TEN CENTS,	
0.7		1863."	
10287			
42.0	do.	do. Year 1873.	
0.7			
10288			
21.0	do.	do. but "FIVE CENTS,	
0.6		1872."	
10289			
21.0	do.	do. do.	
0.6			
10290			
21.0	do.	do. Year 1873.	
0.6			
10291			
21.0	do.	do. do.	
0.6			
10292			
21.0	do.	do. do.	
0.6			

JAPAN.

GOLD, (Old style).

10152			
85.0	Two flowers in enclosure of dots.	Japanese characters in enclosure of	
0.88		dots.	
× 0.5		See Marsden No. MCCLX.	
oblong			
10153			
87.5	Duplicate of 10152.		
0.88			
× 0.5			

SILVER, (Old style).

10785		
132·0	A parallelogram in which are 3 Japanese words and outside, five-rayed stars.	As on obv. but five Japanese words.
0·95		A Japanese <i>Ichibu</i> .
×0·6		
oblong		
10787		
133·5	do.	do.
0·95		
×0·6		
10786		
28·0	Japanese characters in a parallelogram made of large round dots.	As on obv.
0·6		A Japanese, quarter <i>Ichibu</i> .
×0·4		
oblong		

GOLD, (Modern).

10154		
257·7	Double wreath, enclosing the sun. Two flags cross each other and hang outside the wreath. Above, a flower; below, a leaf. Straight milled.	Dragon in dotted circle.
1·17		A Ten Yen piece of Japan.
10155		
258·0	do.	do.
1·17		
10156		
128·2	do.	do. A Five Yen piece.
0·88		
10157		
128·5	do.	do. do.
0·88		

SILVER, (Modern).

10612		
417·0	In dotted circle, a sun, enclosed in two branches forming a wreath. Straight milled.	Dragon in dotted circle. In outer circle, Japanese letters. A Dollar.
1·53		
10766		
416·0	do.	do.
1·5		

10767 416-0 1-5	In dotted circle, a sun, enclosed in two branches forming a wreath. Straight milled.	Dragon in dotted circle. In outer circle, Japanese letters. A Dollar.
10768 417-0 1-5	Two branches joined, inside which a Japanese word, and between them at the top, a sun. Straight milled.	In dotted circle a dragon. In outer circle 7 Japanese characters and "416 ONE YEN 900."
10794 416-0 1-5	Duplicates of 10768.	
10795 416-0 1-5		
10796 416-0 1-5		
10769 420-5 1-5	Similar to 10768, but three Japanese words.	As on 10768, but,—“420 GRAINS, TRADE DOLLAR 900 FINE.”
10770 420-0 1-5	do.	do.
10626 208-5 1-23	Similar to 10769.	Similar to 10768, but “50 SEN” in English.
10627 209-0 1-23	do.	do.
10628 209-5 1-23	do.	do.
10629 206-5 1-23	do.	do.
10777 209-0 1-23	do.	do.

10778 207.5 1.23	Similar to 10769.	Similar to 10768, but "5 SEN" in English.
10654 78.0 0.95	In dotted circle, a rayed sun. In outer circle, two branches, two cinque foils and a sun. Straight milled edge.	In dotted circle, a dragon. In outer circle, Japanese characters.
10655 78.0 0.95	do.	do.
10656 83.0 0.88	Two branches joined, inside which two Japanese characters and a sun over them.	Dragon. In outer circle "20 SEN" and Japanese characters.
10657 43.0 0.7	do. but + for ten.	do. but "10 SEN."
10658 43.0 0.7	do. do.	do. do.
10659 39.5 0.71	As on 10654.	As on 10654, but "10 SEN" in Japanese characters in outer circle.
10660 38.0 0.7	do.	do. do.
10661 22.0 0.6	As on 10656, but Japanese character for five.	Similar to 10656, but "5 SEN."
10662 22.0 0.6	do.	do.

SIAM.

SILVER.

10614 228·5 1·25	Three shrines with ornaments between them, in a rayed circle. Edge, plain.	In small circles, elephant to l. Circle of flowers with ornaments outside. Outer circle, rayed. <i>A Tical.</i>
10779 235·0 1·25	do.	do.
10780 230·0 1·23	do.	do.
10799 234·0 1·2	do.	do.
10800 233·0 1·2	do.	do.
*10797 237·0 1·2	Bust of king to l. An order across the shoulders, and star on left breast. Long Siamese inscription. Straight milled.	Arms of king of Siam, and Siamese inscriptions.
*10798 237·0 1·2	do.	do.

COCHIN CHINA.

SILVER.

10762 418·0 1·5	Sun, with four words in Chinese round it. Edge, oblique milled.	Dragon to left. A Dollar of Cochin China.
-----------------------	---	---

* These two coins were struck by the present king of Siam. The dies were probably cut in France. The workmanship is excellent.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

SILVER.

10282			
82.5	Diademed head of Her Majesty to l.,	In inner dotted circle, 20.	In outer
0.92	"VICTORIA QUEEN." Under the	circle "STRAITS SETTLEMENTS."	
	head "H." Straight-milled.	"TWENTY CENTS 1876."	
10283			
42.2	do. but no letter under	do. but "TEN CENTS 1876."	
0.7	head.		
10284			
41.7	do.	do.	do.
0.7			

COPPER.

12041			
72.0	Crowned head of her Majesty to l.,	In outer circle:—"STRAITS SETTLE-	
0.9	"VICTORIA QUEEN."	MENTS" "HALF CENT 1875." In	
		inner dotted circle " $\frac{1}{2}$ " in shaded	
		figures.	
12042			
74.5			
0.9	do.	do.	
12054			
36.0			
0.7	do.	do. but "QUARTER CENT	
		1875" and " $\frac{1}{4}$ " in	
		shaded figures.	
12055			
39.5			
0.7	do.	do. do.	
12070			
148.0			
1.15	do.	do. but in inner circle	
		"1" in shaded style.	
		In outer circle "ONE	
		CENT," and "1875."	
12071			
145.7			
1.15	do.	do. do.	

ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

SILVER.

12074		
145·0	As on 12041.	In wreath, "ONE RUPEE." Outside,
1·15		"ANDAMAN TOKEN 1861."
12075		
144·0	do.	do.
1·15		

CHINA.

BRASS.

12360		
68·0	A coin with a square hole in the	In the field a Mongol word and one in
1·1	middle of a sunken circle. In the	Arabic الله
	field four Chinese characters.	
12361		
65·0	A similar coin, but all the characters	Similar to 12360.
0·9	are different from those on 12360.	
	These characters give the name of	
	the king and probably the year.	

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

	Page.		Page.
Austria ...	... 201	Prussia ...	... 224
Belgium ...	... 204	Schwarzburg Sondershausen ...	225
Holland ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Greece ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Denmark ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Italy ...	... 226
England ...	... 206	Tuscany ...	... <i>ib.</i>
France ...	... 214	Sardinia ...	... 227
Germany ...	... 219	Lucca and Piombino	... <i>ib.</i>
Baden ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Naples ...	... 228
Bavaria ...	... 220	Padua... ..	... <i>ib.</i>
Brunswick ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Lombardy ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Frankfort ...	... 221	Venice ...	... <i>ib.</i>
Hanover ...	... <i>ib.</i>	The Netherlands ...	... 230
Hamburg ...	... 222	Portugal ...	... 232
Hesse ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Russia ...	... 238
Nassau ...	... 223	Spain ...	... 240
Saxony ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Switzerland ...	... 248

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS.

AUSTRIA.

MARIA THERESA.

SILVER.

10384 432.5 1.6	Diademed and veiled bust of Maria Theresa to r. "R. IMP. HU. BO. REG. M. THERESIA. D. G." On edge in raised letters "JUSTITIA ET CLEMENTIA."	Arms of the Empress. Below I. C. F. A. "ARCHID. AUST. DUX. BURG. CO. TYR. 1780."
10384 428.0 1.6	Worn duplicate of 10383.	

JOSEPH II.

GOLD.

10132 53.5 0.8	Laureate bust of Emperor to r. "Jos. II, D. G. R. I. S. A. GE. HV. BO. REX." Under the neck "A." Oblique milled.	Austrian double-headed eagle "Arch. A. D. BVRG. LOTH. M. D. H. "1786."
10133 53.5 0.8	do.	do but year 1788.

FRANCIS II.

SILVER.

10385		
453·5	Laureate head of Emperor to r.	Four-armed cross. Below the lower
1·6	"FRANCISC. II. D. G. R. I. S. A. GER. HIE. HYN. BOH. REX." Below bust, "M."	limb hangs the order of Fleece, be- tween the other limbs are three crowns. "ARCH. AUST. DUX. BURG. LOTH. BRAB. COM. FLAN 1796."
	On edge "LEGE ET FIDE" in (origi- nally) raised letters.	

FRANCIS JOSEPH I.

GOLD.

10142		
54·1	As on 10379, but below bust "A."	As on 10379, "HUNG. BOH. LOMB. ET
0·8	Straight-milled.	VEN. GAL. LOD. ILL. REX. A. A. 1863."
10143		
53·8	do.	do.
0·8		

SILVER.

10379		
195·0	Laureate head to r. "FRANC. JOS. I, D. G. AUSTRIAE IMPERATOR." Below bust, "V."	Austrian double-headed eagle, and arms. "HON. BOH. LOMB. ET VEN. GALL. LOD. IL. REX. A. A. 1853." *
10380		
287·0	Laureate head to r. FRANZ JOSEPH I. V. G. G. KAISER V. OESTERREICH."	As on 10379. Legend as on 10357, year 1860.
1·8	Below, "A." On edge:—"MIT VEREINTEN KRAEFTEN."	
10381		
285·5	do.	do. but year 1861.
1·8		
10382		
286·5	do.	do. but year 1863.
1·3		

10244		
10245	Laureate head of Emperor to r.,	Arms of Emperor. In field "1 Frt."
10246	beard and moustache. "FER-	In outer circle, "Magyar Kiralysag"
10247	ENCZ JOZSEF I., K. A. CS. ESM.	"1879."
10248	H. S. D. O. AP. KIR." Below	
10249	head, "K. B."	
190-0	On edge, "BIZALMAM AZ OSI ERENY-	
1:16	KEN, in sunken letters.	
10238		
10239		
10240		
10241		
10242	do.	do. but year "1880."
10243		
190-0		
1:16		
10250		
192-0		
1:16		
10251		
189-0		
1:16		
10252	Laureate head of Emperor to r.	Austrian Eagle. "HUNGAR. BOHEM. GAL.
191-0	FRANC. IOS. I. D. G. AVSTRIAE	LOD. ILL. REX. A. A. 1879."
1:16	IMPERATOR."	Underneath "1 Fl."
10253	On edge in incuse letters, "VIRIBUS	
190-0	UNITIS."	
1:15		
10254		
191-0		
1:15		
10255	Laureate head of Emperor to r.,	Austrian Eagle. "HUNGAR. BOHEM.
191-0	FRANC. IOS. I. D. G. AVSTRIAE	GAL. LOD. ILL. REX. A. A. 1879."
1:16	IMPERATOR."	Underneath "1 Fl."
	On edge, in incuse letters, "VIRIBUS	
	UNITIS."	

BELGIUM.

SILVER.

10440		
152·0	Head of king to l., with diadem of oak leaves. "LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES." On neck, in small incuse capitals, "BRAEHT. F." Edge, in raised capitals "DIEU PROTEGE LA BELGIQUE."	In wreath of oak leaves,—“2 FRANCS 1840,” a five-rayed star.
1·06		
10421		
385·0	As on 10440, but below head, "L WEINER" in small raised capitals. On edge, as on 10440.	Arms of Belgium between two laurel branches. To l. "5;" to r. "F;" above "L' UNION FAIT LA FORCE." Below "1850."
1·46		

HOLLAND.

SILVER.

10448		
76·0	Bearded head of king to r. "WILLEM III, KONING DER NED. G. H. V. L." Below the head "I. P. S." Straight-milled.	Arms of Holland and " $\frac{1}{2}$." "G." "MUNT VAN HET KONINGRYK DER NEDERLANDEN 1858."
0·88		
10281		
21·2	As on 10448. Straight-milled.	Inside wreath "10 CENTS, 1855."
0·6		

DENMARK.

SILVER.

10422		
444·0	Head of king to r. "CHRISTIANUS VII, D. G. DAN. NORV. V. G. REX." Below the bust "M." On edge incuse circles.	Arms and crown of king. "60, SCHILLING. SCHLESW. HOLST. COURANT "17 M. P. 89." To l. "1;" to r. "St."
1·6		

10423 444-0 1-58	Head of king to r. "CHRISTIANUS VII., D. G. DAN. NORV. V. G. REX." Below the bust "M." On edge incuse circles.	Arms and crown of king. "60 SCHIL- LING. SCHLESW. HOLST. COURANT" "17 M. P. 89." To l. "1"; to r. St. but year "1795."
10441 147-0 1-15	do. On edge, leaves.	do. but " $\frac{1}{3}$ RIGSDALER. SPECIES." Below, "1793." Between 17 and 93 come "I. G." two hammers crossing each other and "M."
10458 59-5 0-93	Crown, under which is a monogram composed of "F. 4" doubled. Margin:—"DEI G. REX DAN. NOR. V. G." Edge plain.	"TOLF SKILLING DANSKE 1710." "C," a heart, "W."
10459 48-0 0-85	Crown, under which monogram com- posed of "F. 5" doubled. Mar- gin:— "D. G. DAN. NOR. VAN. GOT. REX." Oblique milled. For use in Danish America.	Frigate in full sail to l. In exergue 1763. Margin:— "XII SKILL. DANSKE AMERICANSK."
10460 44-0 0-85	Crown, under which "C. 5" inter- woven "PIETATE IVSTITIA."	"VIII SKILLING DANSKE 1694."
10461 23-5 0-725	Crown under which, "C. R." inter- twined and VII.	"2 SKILLING DANSKE SKILLE=MYUT 1803." Between 18 and 03 are two hammers crossing each other. Below. "I. G. M."
10462 38-5 0-83	Crown under which "C. R." inter- twined and VII. " $\frac{1}{2}$ " "SP."	"2 $\frac{1}{2}$ SCHILLING SCHLESW. HOLST. COUR- ANT 1787." Below "M. F."

ENGLAND.

WILLIAM III.

SILVER.
10177

357·6

1·6

Laureate bust of William III. to r.
 "GVLIELMVS III DEI GRA."

Arms of England, France, Ireland, and
 Scotland in separate shields form a
 cross, in centre of which is a lion
 rampant, to l. "MAG. BRIT. FR. ET
 HIB. REX." "1696."

Round the bust of the king is engraved on the coin "DORZ MINGAY
 OCT. 24 MAY, 1783, Æ 56."

ANNE.

SILVER.
10181

224·0

1·3

Bust of Queen Anne, to l. "ANNA
 DEI GRATIA."

Arms of England, France, Ireland and
 Scotland form a cross round a sun.
 "MAG. BRIT. FR. ET HIB. REG. 1707."

10192

88·3

1·0

do.
 Oblique milled.

As on 10181, but a rose and Prince of
 Wales' feathers in alternate spaces,
 year 1707.

10208

45·5

0·62

do. but underneath, "VIGO."

As on 10192, but year 1703.

GEORGE II.

SILVER.
10182

230·0

1·35

Laureate bust of George II. to l.
 "Georgivs II, DEI GRATIA." Below,
 "LIMA."

As on 10181, but with a cross in the
 middle of the sun.
 "M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET L.
 D. S. R. I. A. T. ET E., 1746."

10193

92·5

1·05

do. Without "LIMA."
 oblique milled.

As on 10181.
 M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET L. D.
 S. R. I. A. T. ET E., 1758."

10194		
93.0	Duplicate of 10193.	
1.02		
10209		
47.0	Similar to 10193.	
0.82		

COPPER.

12062		
141.0	Bust to l. "GEORGIVS II. REX."	Britannia seated to l. Olive branch
1.1		in l. hand, trident in r. (17)38.
12063		
145.7	do.	do. but year 1750.
1.12		Britannia is seated on a globe in front
		of which rests her shield.
12068		
77.0	do.	As on 12063.
0.94		

GEORGE III.**GOLD.**

10122		
128.0	Laureate bust of George III. to r.	Arms of George III.
0.98	"GEORGIVS III. DEI GRATIA."	"M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET L.
	Straight milled.	D. S. RI. A. T. ET E. 1773."
10123		
129.8	do.	do. but year "1779."
0.97		
10124		
123.2	Bust, older than on 10122.	St. George, and Dragon and Garter,
0.86	"GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIAR.	with "HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE"
	REX F. D. 1818."	surrounding the coin.
	Straight milled.	

10125		
64.5	As on 10122.	Arms of king in Garter, with motto:—
0.83	Oblique milled.	"BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR,"
		1804.
10126		
64.6	Duplicate of 10125.	
0.83		
10127		
61.8	Laureate bust of king to r.	Arms of king in shield.
0.75	"GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA, 1813."	"BRITANNIARUM REX FID. DEF."
10128		
42.5	As on 10122.	A crown. "MAG. BRI. FR. ET HIB. REX.,
0.67		1798."
10129		
43.1	do.	do. but year "1799."
0.65		

SILVER.

10178		
385.0	Laureate head of George III. to r.	St. George and Dragon in the Garter,
1.5	"GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIARUM REX F. D. 1820."	and legend.
	On the edge of the coin "DEDUS ET TUTAMEN, ANNO REGNI LX."	
10179		
413.5	Bust of Geo. III. to r.	In oval, Britannia seated on a rock,
1.62	"GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA REX."	with shield. Olive branch in r.
	Plain edge.	hand, trident in l. Round the oval
10181		"FIVE SHILLING DOLLAR." Between
414.0		the oval and circle "BANK OF ENG-
1.62		LAND, 1804."
10183		
112.5	Bust of king to r.	In double wreath of oak leaves, with
1.06	"GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA."	acorns, "BANK TOKEN, 1s. 6d. 1812."
		Smooth edges.
10184		
216.6	Laureate head of George III. to r.	Arms of Britain with Garter.
1.37	"GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA 1817."	"BRITANNIARUM REX FID. DEF."
	Straight milled.	

10185		
215·5	Duplicate of 10184.	
1·27		
10186		
216·0		
1·27	Similar to 10184, but date 1820.	
10195		
93·5	Laureate head of George III. to r.	Coat of arms, as on 10193, but with a crown in each space.
1·02	"GEORGIUS III. DEI GRATIA."	"M. B. F. ET H. REX F. D. B. ET L. D. S. R. I. A. T. ET E. 1787."
10196		
87·5	Laureate head of king to r.	Arms of Britain enclosed in the Garter, with legend.
0·93	"GEOR. III. D. G., BRITT. REX F. D. 1817."	
10197		
86·0	do.	do.
0·94		
10198		
86 0	do. but year 1820.	do.
0·94		
10199		
85·8	do. do.	do.
0·94		
10210		
43·8	do.	do.
0 76		
10211		
43·8	do. but year 1816.	do.
0·76		
10212		
43·3	do. but year 1819.	do.
0 76		
10213		
42·0		
0·76	do. do.	do.

COPPER.

12061		
137·0	Laureate head of king to r.	Britannia seated to l.; in r. hand an olive branch, in l. a trident. "BRITANNIA." In exergue, "1771."
1·11	"GEORGIUS III. REX." Rubbed.	
12064		
114·2	do.	do. but year 1772.
1·08		
12027		
426·0	Laureate head of George III., to r.	Britannia seated on a rock, holds in r. hand an olive branch, in l. a trident. On the rim "BRITANNIA, 1797."
1·4	In sunken letters on a broad rim:—"GEORGIUS III. D G. REX."	
12028		
431·0	Good duplicate of 12027.	
1·4		
12032		
189·5	As on 12061.	As on 12061, but year 1799.
1·2	Incuse milling, in middle of edge.	
12033		
192·5	Good duplicate of 12032.	
1·2		

GEORGE IV.**SILVER.**

10187		
218·0	Laureate head of George IV. to l.	Arms of Britain with Garter and chain, to which is hung a small George and the Dragon. "ANNO 1823."
1·27	"GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D." Straight milled.	
10188		
218·0	do.	do.
1·27		
10606		
217·0	Laureate head of king to l.	Arms of Britain enclosed in the legend and insignia of the Garter. "ANNO 1823."
1·275	"GEORGIUS IIII. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D." Under neck "B. P."	

10607			
220-0	Laureate head of king to l.		Arms of Britain enclosed in the legend
1-275	"GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIAR. Rex F. D." Under neck "B. P."		and insignia of the Garter. "ANNO 1823."
10189			
217-0	Head of George IV. to l.		Arms of Britain with arabesques.
1-27	"GEORGIUS IV. DEI GRATIA, 1826."		Below, on scroll, "DIEU ET MON DROIT." "BRITANNIARUM REX FID. DEF."
10608			
218-0	do.		do.
1-275			
10609			
2-8-0	do.		do.
1-275			
10610			
218-0	do.		do.
1-275			
10611			
218-0	do.		do.
1-275			
10190			
217-5	do.		do.
1-27			
10200			
88-0	Laureate head of king: rest as on		Arms of Britain surrounded by the
0-94	10189.		ribbon of the Garter with legend. "ANNO 1824."
10201			
87-3	do.		do.
0-94			
10202			
87-3	As on 10189, year 1826.		Lion on crown: below Rose, Thistle and Shamrock. "BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR."
0-94			
10203			
87-3	do. do.		do.
0-94			

10615 87·0 0·95	As on 10189, year 1826.	Lion on crown: below Rose, Thistle and Shamrock. "BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR."
10616 87·0 0·95	do. do.	do.
10617 82·0 0·94	Worn duplicate of 10615.	
10618 43·0 0·75	Similar in everything to 10615, except size and weight.	
10619 43·0 0·75	do.	
10620 43·0 0·75	do.	
10621 43·0 0·75	do.	
10214 43·3 0·76	Laureate bust of George IV. to l. "GEORGIUS III. D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D."	Arms of Britain, with ribbon of Garter and legend. Below "ANNO 1824."
10215 44·0 0·76	do.	do.
10216 43·7 0·75	As on 10189.	As on 10202.
10217 43·7 0·75	do.	do.

WILLIAM IV.

SILVER.

10191		
218.0	Head of William IV. to r. "GUILLELMUS III., D. G. BRITANNIAR. REX F. D." Straight milled.	Arms of Britain on an ermine cloak "ANNO 1834." The Garter chain is visible below the Arms, and to it is attached the St. George and Dragon.
1.27		
10204		
87.3	Similar to 10191.	Cypress branch, and one of oak leaves and acorns, over which is a crown. Inside "ONE SHILLING." Below, "1834."
0.93		
10205		
87.5	do.	do.
0.96		
9235		
85.0	do.	do. but year 1837.
0.925		

VICTORIA.

GOLD.

10130		
123.5	Laureate head of Her Majesty to l. "VICTORIA D. G. BRITANNIAR. REG F. D., 1859."	Above, "SYDNEY MINT." Between two wreaths, "AUSTRALIA;" above which a crown. Below "ONE SOVEREIGN."
0.815		

SILVER.

10206		
87.5	Diademed head of Her Majesty to l. "VICTORIA DEI GRATIA BRITANNIAR. REG F. D."	As on 10204, but year 1838.
0.93		
10207		
87.3	do.	do.
0.93		

10218		
29·0	Bust of Her Majesty to l. "VICTORIA	Britannia seated on shield, l. hand
0·64	D. G. BRITANNIAR. REGINA, F. D.	holding a trident. In field "FOUR
		PENCE."
		In exergue "1838."

COPPER.

12030		
283·0	Diademed head of Her Majesty to l.	Britannia seated to r.; in l. hand a
1·35	"VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, 1854." On	trident. "BRITANNIAR. REG. FID.
	section of neck, "W. W."	DEF." In exergue rose, shamrock
		and thistle.
12031		
Bronze	Laureate head of Her Majesty to l.	Britannia seated to r. To left a light-
144·0	"VICTORIA D. G. BRITT. REG. F. D."	house, to r. a ship; above "ONE
1·2		PENNY."
		In exergue "1862."

FRANCE.**LOUIS XIV.****SILVER.**

10256		
470·0	King's head with wig, to r. "LVD.	In field three crowns separated by fleurs
1·62	XIII., D. G. FR. ET. NAV. REX."	de lys. "SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDIC-
	Both sides scratched.	TUM, 1712. A sun."
	Inscription in raised letters on edge	
	illegible.	

LOUIS XV.**GOLD.**

10131		
125·5	Bust of king to l., with fillet "LUD.	Crown supported by two oval shields,
0·95	XV., D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX."	the left one of which has three fleurs
		de lys on it, and the right one an 8-
		rayed wheel. "CHRS. REGN. VINC.
		IMPER., small Maltese cross, 1770."
		Below "A."

SILVER.

10263			
211·5	Laureate head of king to l. Legend	Two laurel branches form a wreath,	
1·3	as on 10131.	in which is an oval with three fleurs	
	Edge illegible; coin rubbed and worn.	de lys, above which is a crown.	
		"SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTUM.	
		Year "1742." Mint mark "B."	
10267			
41·0	do.	do.	but year 1728.
0·85			
10277			
41·0	do. "H." added to legend.	3 Fleurs de lys, with arabesque. "ISLES	
0·76		DU VENT, 1731."	
10278			
40·0	Laureate head of king to l. Legend	3 Fleurs de lys, with arabesque. "ISLES	
0·79	as on 10131.	DU VENT, 1731."	
	Edge illegible; coin rubbed and worn.		
	"H." added to legend.		
10718			
107·5	Woman's head to l. with diadem of	A rock in the sea with clouds above it.	
1·14	beads, and plaited hair. "MARIA	MANET IMMOTTA PROCELLIS."	
	JOSEPHA DELPHINA."	In exergue:—"MAISON DE MADAME LA	
	Plain edge.	DAUPHINE, 1753."	

LOUIS XVI.**SILVER.**

10257			
448·0	King's head to l., with wig. "LUD.	Two laurel branches, &c., as on 10263.	
1·6	XVI., D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX."	Legend also similar, year "1785."	
	In exergue a small hound.	Mint, below, "R."	
	Inscription on edge illegible.		
10258			
452·0	As on 10257, but below head of king,	do.	but after legend, a lyre.
1·62	a goose. On the edge:—		Year "1789." Mint,
	"FAC REGEM DOMINE SALVUM."		"A."
10264			
219·0	do.	do.	Year "1738." Mint,
1·3			"A."

10716		
117-0	Head of king to r., hair long and tied behind. "LUDOV. XVI. REX CHRISTIANIS."	Minerva seated to r., surrounded with machinery. Above, "INVENT ET PERFICIT." In exergue:—"REGIA SCIENTIARUM ACADEMIA."
1-15	Straight milled.	
10717		
123-0	do.	do.
1-1		

 THE REVOLUTION.

 SILVER.

(a.) WITH HEAD OF LOUIS XVI.

10259		
454-0	Head of king to l. "LOUIS XVI. ROI DES FRANCOIS," 1793.	Pillar, supporting a tablet on which a winged figure is writing "CONSTITUTION." To r. of pillar is a cock. To l. of figure is a bundle of rods, bound together round a spear, on which is the cap of Liberty. Above, "REGNE DE LA LOI." Mint, "M."
1-51	On edge of coin, "LA NATION LA LOI ET LE ROI," in raised letters.	In exergue "L'AN 5 DE LA LIBERTE."
10265		
152-0	Laureate head of king to l. Legend as on 10259, but year "1792."	Pillar, &c., as on 10259. Legend:—"REGNE DE LA LOI, 30 sols." Mint mark, a lyre, and "A." In exergue, "L'AN 4 DE LA LIBERTE."
1-15	Below the bust, a dog to l. Ornamented edge.	
10266		
150-0	As on 10265.	do.
1-17		

 (b.) WITHOUT KING'S HEAD.

10280		
450-5	Pillar, &c., as on rev. of 10259, and in exergue, year "1793."	Wreath of oak leaves, inside which:—"SIX LIVRES," under which is "A."
1-5	On edge, in raised letters, "LIBERTE, EGALITE."	Outside "REPUBLIQUE FRANCOISE," Lyre, "L'AN 11," and dog.

10261		
386.0	Heavy male figure, resting his hands	A laurel and an oak branch form a
1.48	on two female figures. Industry	wreath, round which: "REPUBLIQUE
	and Liberty. "UNION ET FORCE."	FRANCOISE." In the centre "5 FRANCS.
	To r., in field, a small cock: to l.,	L'AN 11." In exergue "A."
	a figure with a bow.	

 NAPOLEON I.

SILVER.

10268		
71.0	Laureate head of Napoleon to r.	Wreath, in which "1 FRANC." "EM-
0.9	"NAPOLEON EMPEROR."	PIRE FRANCAIS, 1810." To r. "B."
	On edge "DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE."	To left a small animal mounted.
	Coin, worn.	
10273		
35.5	As on 10268. Below bust "DIDIER."	As on 10268, but " $\frac{1}{2}$ FRANC," year,
0.7		1808, and mint "A."
10274		
37.5	do.	do. but "DEMI FRANC,"
0.7		"1810" "A."

 LOUIS XVIII.

SILVER.

10705		
153.5	Head of king to l., hair long and tied	Two laurel branches, between which
1.06	behind. LOUIS XVIII. ROI DE	shield with 3 fleurs de lys and crown.
	FRANCE." Under the neck "MI-	In field "2 F." Below, an anchor
	CHAUT. F." Beneath, a horse's	and "1822, A."
	head to r.	
	On edge "DOMINE SALVUM FAC	
	REGEM." in sunken letters.	

 CHARLES X.

SILVER.

10674		
383.5	Head of king to l. "CHARLES X. ROI	As on 10705, but in field "5 F." Below,
1.46	DE FRANCE." Under the neck in	a rose, and "1829 L." Legend on
	small capitals, "MICHAUT."	edge as on 10705.

10275		
36·0	Head of king and legend as on 10674.	As on 10674, but in field to L. "†" and
0·7		to r. "Fr." Below, an anchor,
		"1826," and "W."

 LOUIS PHILIPPE.

SILVER.

10262		
382·5	Head of king to r. "LOUIS PHILIPPE	Laurel and bay branches enclose "5
1·46	L, ROI DES FRANÇAIS." Engraver's	FRANCS, 1831." Mint "B."
	name not plain.	Mint mark, a small horseman.
	On edge "DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE."	
10269		
74·5	As on 10262. "Doonard, E." on	In branches "1 FRANC, 1840."
0·9	king's neck. Straight milled.	To r., outside, "A."
10276		
38·5	As on 10269.	In wreath, "50 CENTS, 1846."
0·7		Mint as on 10269.

 2ND REPUBLIC.

SILVER.

10270		
76·5	Head of female, crowned with plenty.	In wreath, "1 FRANC, 1850." Round
0·9	"REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE." Above,	the wreath, "LIBERTE, EGALITE,
	a six-rayed star. Below, "E. A.	FRATERNITE." Below, "A."
	UDINE. E." Straight milled.	

 NAPOLEON III.

BRONZE.

12065		
154·0	In dotted circle, head of Emperor to l.	French Eagle to r, on a thunderbolt:
1·19	"NAPOLEON III. EMPEREUR." An-	under it D. "EMPIRE FRANÇAIS"
	chor, 1856, lion.	star, "DIX CENTIMES," star.

3RD REPUBLIC.

SILVER.

7381		
419.5	Seated female figure holding fascine	In centre, surrounded by a wreath.
1.56	in r. hand: head adorned with 7 rays. To r. an anchor, to l. field of corn. "REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE." In exergue "1886." To l. "BARRE." Edge, straight milled.	"PIASTRE DE COMMERCE." Outside:—"INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE." "TITRE 0,900 POIDS, 27 215 GR." In field "A.," and to r., fascine and axe, to l. republican cap of Liberty.
7332		
420.5	do.	do.
1.56		

ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.

SILVER.*

10271		
102.5	In inner circle:—Two sugarcanes.	In inner circle:—"POUR 50 SOUS."
0.88	In outer circle "GOUV. DE MAURICE ET DEP." Straight milled.	In outer circle:—"REÇU AU. BUR: DU TRES."
10272		
103.0	do.	do.
0.88		
10279		
52.0	In inner circle "RECU AU TRESOR."	"POUR 25 SOUS."
0.65	No date; straight milled.	
10280		
52.0	do.	do.
0.66		

GERMANY.

BADEN.

SILVER.

10338		
570.7	Head to right. "LEOPOLD GROSHERZOG VON BADEN."	Arms of Baden, under a crowned canopy. "3½ GULDEN VII EINE F. MARK 2 THALER." "VEREINS MÜNZE."
1.62	On edge "CONVENTION VOM 30 JULY, 1838," in sunken letters.	"1852."

* Mauritius was taken by the English from the French in 1810, so these French coins of the island must have been struck before that date. They are all without date.

10357		
285·5	As on 10338.	As on 10338, but legend:—EIN VEREINS-
1·3	Edge "MÜNZVERTRAG VOM 24 JANUAR 1857."	THALER XXX EIN PFUND FEIN." "1861."
10358		
285·5	do.	do.
1·3		

 BAVARIA.

SILVER.

10339		
572·5	Head to r., "LUDWIG I. KÖNIG VON BAYERN." Below "C. VOIGT."	Arms of Bavaria, supported by double-tailed lions. Legends as on 10338.
1·61	Edge, as on 10338.	Date "1845."
10340		
570·0	Head to r., "MAXIMILIAN II. KÖNIG v. BAYERN." Below, "C. VOIGT."	As on 10339, but year 1850.
1·62	Edge, as on 10338.	
10359		
285·5	Head of king to r., "MAXIMILIAN II. KÖNIG v. BAYERN."	As on 10339, but legend as on 10357
1·3	On edge "GOTT SEGNE BAYERN."	and year 1857.
10360		
285·5	do.	do. but year 1863.
1·3		

 BRUNSWICK.

SILVER.

10341		
572·0	Head to r., "WILHELM HERZOG Z. BRAUNSCHWEIG U. LÜN." Below, "C. v. C."	Arms of Brunswick, before a sable cloak. Crown, above all. Fillet to crown has "NEC ASPERA TERRENT."
1·61	Edge, as on 10338.	Legend as on 10338. Date "1844."
10342		
572·0	do. but below "B," and	do. Date "1854."
1·62	on neck of Duke "PRITZ."	

FRANKFORT.

SILVER.

10344		
572.0	Eagle with outspread wings. Above,	In wreath, made of two oak branches
1.61	"FREIE STADT;" below, "FRANK- FURT;" between, arabesques. Edge as on 10338.	with acorns, "3½ GULDEN 2 THALER 1842." Above "VEREINS MÜNZE;" below "VII EINE F. MARK."
10345		
570.0	do.	do. but year 1854.
1.61		
10346		
570.0	Bust of a woman (Frankfort city),	Eagle with outspread wings. "ZWEI VEREINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN."
1.61	crowned with wreath of oak leaves and crowns, and hair bound with pearls. "FREIE STADT FRANKFURT." On section of neck "W. NORDHEIM" in small capitals. Edge "STARK IM RECHT."	"1861."
10347		
570.0	do.	do.
1.61		
10361		
285.5	As on 10346.	do. but legend as on 10357, year 1860.
1.3		

HANOVER.

SILVER.

10343		
572.0	Head of king to l. "GEORG. V. G. G. KÖNIG V. HANNOVER." "	Arms of Hanover "NUNQUAM RETRO- SUM." Below on a scroll "SUSCI- PERE ET FINIRE." Legend as on 10338. Year "1855."
1.6	Below "B;" on neck of king "BREM- NER F." On edge "NEC ASPERA TERRENT" in slightly sunk letters.	
10362		
342.0	Head of king to r. "ERNST AUGUST V. G. G. KÖNIG V. HANNOVER." Edge, as on 10343. Below "A."	Arms of Hanover. "EIN THALER XIV EINE F. M." "1842."
1.35		

10363		
285.5	As on 10343.	As on 10343, but year 1860.
1.3		

HAMBURG.

SILVER.

10377		
240.7	Double-headed eagle; crown above.	Arms of the city of Hamburg. "HAM-
1.38	"FRANCISCUS D. G. ROM. IMP. SEMP.	BURGENSIS MONETA NOVA." Below, in
	AUGUSTUS." "1762."	arabesque, "24 SCHILL. SPEC."
	Oblique milled.	Below all, "O. H. K."
10378		
90.0	In centre "VI EINEN THALER 1797;"	Lion, rampant on shield to l. Shield
0.95	around "80 STÜCK EINE MARK	has wreaths at upper corners, below,
	FEIN." Below "F. INSTIRT."	laurel branches: above, a crown.
10475		
16.5	Castle, with branches and star.	Flower "1" flower.
0.7	"HAMBURGER."	"SCHILLING 1768 O. H. K." within
		two laurel branches.
10476		
12.5	do.	do. but year 1808.
0.45		
10474		
14.0	A castle + "L." " $\frac{1}{4}$ " "1821."	Lion, rampant.
0.5	"HAMBURG."	
10721		
15.0	Gates of Hamburg. "O. H. K."	"1 SCHILLING HAMBURGER COURANT,
0.7		1778."

HESSE.

SILVER.

10348		
570.0	Head of king to r. "FRIEDER.	Arms of Hesse, with an Order. "2
1.61	WILHELM I. KURFÜRST V. HESSEN."	THALER VII EINE F. MARK $3\frac{1}{2}$ GUL-
	On edge "GOTT MIT UNS" in	DEN." "VEREINS 1855 MÜNZE."
	sunken letters.	

10364		
285·5	Head of king to l. "LUDWIG III. GROSSHERZOG VON HESSEN." Edge, as on 10357.	Arms of Hesse, supported by double-tailed lions on a bracket. Legend as on 10357. Year "1858."
1·3		
10365		
285·5	Head of king to r. "FERDINAND SOUV. LANDGRAF Z. HESSEN." On section of neck "C. SCHNITZSPAHN" in small capitals. Edge as on 10357.	Arms, &c., under a crowned canopy. Legend as on 10357. Year "1861."
1·3		

NASSAU.

SILVER.

10349		
572·0	Head of king to l. "ADOLPH HERZOG ZU NASSAU." On section of neck "C. ZOLLMIN" in very small capitals. On edge, "MÜNZVERTRAG VOM 24 JANUAR 1857" in sunken letters.	Arms of Nassau, on a shield in front of crowned ermine canopy. "ZWEI VERKINSTHALER XV EIN PFUND FEIN." "1860."
1·605		
10366		
285·5	Head of king to l., &c., as on 10349.	Arms as, on 10349, but legend as on 10357, "1859."
1·3	Legend on edge, as on 10357.	
10367		
285·5	do.	do. but year 1860.
1·3		

SAXONY.

SILVER.

10350		
451·0	Three half-figures, dressed, with Elizabethan collars. Above "1594." CHRISTIAN IOHAN: GEORG ET AUGUSTUS." Orb and cross.	Arms of Saxony.
1·6		"FRAT: ET DVCES SAXON:" Monogram, composed of H. and B.
10351		
572·0	Head of king to r., under it "F." "FRIEDRICH AUGUST. V. G. G. KÖNIG V. SACHSEN." On edge, in sunken letters "GOTT SEGNE SACHSEN."	Arms, under a crowned canopy. "2 THALER VII EINE F. MARK, 3½ GULDEN." "VEREINS 1851 MÜNZE."
1·62		

10352		
569·5	Head of king to l. Under it "F."	Arms as on 10351. Legend as on
1·62	"JOHANN v. G. G. KÖNIG VON SACHSEN." Edge, as on 10351.	10346. Year 1858.
10368		
285·5	As on 10351.	As on 10352, but legend as on 10357.
1·3		Year 1858.
10369		
285·5	do. but under king's head	Arms, in a circle. Motto "PROVIDEN-
1·3	"B."	TIAE MEMOR." Legend as on 10357.
		Year 1862.

 PRUSSIA.

SILVER.

10353		
573·0	Head of king to r., and below it "A."	Arms of Prussia, surrounded by an
1·61	"FRIEDR. WILHELM IV KÖNIG V. PREUSSEN." On edge, "GOTT MIT UNS" in slightly sunk letters.	order, in front of a crowned canopy. Legend as on 10351. Year "1841."
10354		
573·0	do.	do. but year 1842.
1·61		
10355		
337·5	Bust of king to r. "FRIEDR. WILHELM KÖNIG VON PREUSSEN."	Spread eagle, on a wreath, with sceptre, &c. "EIN REICHSTHALER," "1789, A."
1·46		
10371		
340·0	Bust of king to l. "FRIEDR. WILHELM III KÖNIG VON PREUSSEN." Edge. "GOTT MIT UNS."	Spread eagle, on cannon and flags. "EIN THALER." In exergue "1818," "A."
1·35		
10372		
340·2	As on 10371, below bust "A." Edge, as on 10371.	Arms of Prussia "EIN THALER XIV EINE F. M. 1831."
1·35		
10373		
285·5	As on 10353, below bust "A." Edge, as on 10371.	Prussian eagle. On its breast T. R. in monogram. Legend as on 10357. Year "1860."
1·3		

10374		
285·5	Head of king to r. "WILHELM	As on 10373. Year 1861.
1·3	KÖNIG VON PREUSSEN."	

SCHWARZBURG SONDRERSHAUSEN.

SILVER.

10370		
285·5	Head to l. "GÜNTHER FR. C. II.,	Double-headed eagle, with outspread
1·3	FÜRST Z. SCHWARZB. SONDRERSH."	wings, crowned. Legend, as on
	Below "A." Edge, as on 10371.	10357. Year "1859."

WURTEMBERG.

SILVER.

10356		
573·0	Head of king to l. "WILHELM KÖ-	As on 10344, but year "1855."
1·62	NIG V. WÜRTEMBERG." Below	
	"VOIGT." Edge, as on 10338.	
10375		
285·5	As on 10356.	Arms of Würtemberg, motto "FUECHT-
1·3	Edge, as on 10357.	LOS UND TREW. Legend, as on 10357.
		Year "1858."
10376		
285·5	do.	do. Year "1859."
1·3		

GREECE.

SILVER.

10400		
342·2	Bust of king to r. "ΘΘΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ	Between two branches of laurel, a shield
1·5	ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ." Below bust, "Κ	bearing a cross and surmounted by
	ΦΟΙΤΤ," in raised capitals.	a crown. In exergue "5 ΔΡΑΧΜΑΙ."
	Straight-milled.	Below this, an anchor "1833, A."

10411		
77·0	Bust of king to l. "ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ Α.	Arms of Greece.
0·9	ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ." "A. 1878." Straight-milled.	"ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ." "Ι ΔΡΑΧΜΗ."
10412		
39·0	do. but under bust, in	A crown and over it legend, as on
0·7	small capitals "ΒΑΡΡΕ."	10411; under it "50 ΛΕΠΤΑ." "1874 A."
10413		
38·7	do.	do.
0·7		

ITALY.

TUSCANY.

SILVER.

10386		
420·0	Laureate bust to r. "FRANCISCVS D.	Arms of king.
1·65	G. R. I. S. A. G. H. REX LOT. BAR. M. D. ETR." Two axes cross each other under the bust. Edge, dots in incuse ovals.	"IN TE DOMINE SPERAVI." "PISIS 1759."
10387		
422·0	Bust to r. "PETRVS LEOPOLDVS D.	Arms of king. "DIRIGE DOMINE GRES-
1·65	G. P. R. H. ET B. A. A. M. D. ETRV." Below bust, crossed axes. Edge, as on 10386.	SVS MEOS." "PISIS 1770."
10388		
416·5	Bust to r. "P. LEOPOLDVS D. G. P.	Arms of king, in front of an 8-rayed
1·6	R. H. ET B. A. A. M. D. ETRVR." Below bust, small unicorn. Edge, as on 10386.	star, surrounded by the Order of Fleece. Legend, as on 10387. "PISIS 1790."
10389		
415·5	Bust to r. "FERDINANDVS III. D. G. P.	Arms, as in 10388, "LEX TVA VERITAS."
1·61	R. H. ET B. A. A. M. D. ETR." Below, monogram S. L. and unicorn.	"PISIS 1799."
10390		
419·5	Busts of Carolus and Aloysia, facing	Arms, as in 10388.
1·65	each other: she has a diadem. "CAROLUS LOD. D. G. REX ETR., ET ALOYSIA R. RECTRIX I. I., H. H." Monogram SI, and a hammer. Edge, buds joining each other.	"DOMINE SPES MEA A JUVENTUTE MEA." "PISIS 1806."

10391 423·0 1·62	Head of king to r. "LEOPOLDVS II. D. G. P. I. A. P. R. H. ET B. A. A. MAGN. DVX ETR." Below, a mark. Under the bust "PICHLER." Edge, "Quattro Fiorini" ... "DIECI PAOLI," in raised letters.	Arms, as on 10388. "SUSCEPTOR NOSTER DEVS." "PISIS 1839."
10392 425·0 1·6	Head of king to r., and legend as on 10391. Under head, "Niderost" in small raised letters. Edge, as on 10391.	Arms, as on 10388. Legend, as on 10391. "PISIS, 1858."

 NAPOLEON I., AS KING OF ITALY.

SILVER.

10393 383·5 1·45	Head of Napoleon to r. "NAPOLEONE IMPERATORE E RE." Small lamp. "1811." Under the year, "M." On edge, in sunken letters:—"DEO PROTEGE L' ITALIA."	Arms, in front of french eagle, before a crowned canopy, "REGNO D' ITALIA," "5 LIRE."
-------------------------------	---	---

 SARDINIA.

SILVER.

10394 385·5 1·45	Head of king to r. "CAR. ALBERTVS, D. G. REX SARD. CYP. ET HIER." "1844." On section of neck "FERRARIS" in small raised capitals. On edge "FERT" in sunken letters, three times.	Arms of king, with two laurel branches. "DVX SAB. GENVAE ET MONTISF. PRINC. PED. &" "L. 5." Incuse P., and an anchor.
-------------------------------	--	--

 LUCCA AND PIOMBINO.

SILVER.

10395 380·5 1·48	Busts of two princesses, jugate, one wearing a diadem. "FELICE ED ELISA P. P. DI LUCCA E PIOMBINO." On edge, two leaves repeated and joined.	Within joined wreaths "5 FRANCHI." "PRINCIPATO DI LUCCA E PIOMBINO." "1806."
-------------------------------	--	--

NAPLES.

SILVER.

10396

425·0

1·45

Bust of king to r. "FERDINANDVS II.
DEI GRATIA REX." "1858." Edge,
"PROVIDENTIA OPTIMI PRINCIPIS."

Arms of king "REGNI VTR. SIC. ET
HIER." "G. 120." (120 Grana).

10397

427·0

1·45

do. but year 1857, and
edge inscription better.

do.

PADUA.

SILVER.

10398

382·0

1·45

Liberty and Peace embracing. "GALLE
SUBALPINE." In small raised capi-
tals "LAVY."
Edge, buds joined.

Within two branches, "5 FRANCS,
L' AN 10." "LIBERTE, EGALITE."
"ERIDANIA" (Eridanus = Padua or
Po.)

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT OF LOMBARDY.

SILVER.

10399

385·0

1·46

Draped and crowned figure of Italy
to r., with star over crown, l. hand
raised, r. holds a spear. "ITALIA
LIBERA DIO LO VUOLE." In exergue
"M." Straight milled.

Between branches of laurel and oak
"5 LIRE ITALIANE." "GOVERNO
PROVVISORIO DI LOMBARDIA." "1848."

DOGES OF VENICE.

GOLD.

10134

52·5

0·82

Two arcs of a circle make an area
in which is an image of Christ,
with twelve stars. "REGIS. ISTE.
DVCA SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV."

St. Mark, with his staff, with the doge
in front. To right, "LODOV. MAXIM."
To left—

S	Before Lodov.	D
M		V
V		X
E		
N		
E		
T		

10135		
52.0	Two arcs of a circle make an area	St. Mark, with his staff, with the doge
0.85	in which is an image of Christ,	in front. To right "OONIM. CONT."
	with twelve stars. "REGIS. ISTE.	To left—
	DVCA SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q. TV.	S Before Lodov. D
		M V
		V X
		E
		N
		E
		T
10136		
53.7	do.	do. part of name of Doge "ALOR
0.85		(MOCEN)" and "LUX," in-
		stead of "DUX."
10137		
51.0	do.	do. Name of Doge "ION CORNEL."
0.85	This coin is cut in two pieces.	
10138		
52.5	As on 10134.	As on 10134, but name of Doge "ALOR
0.83		MOCEN."

VITTORIO EMANUELE II.

SILVER.

9236		
38.0	Head of king to r. "VITTORIO EMA-	"REGNO D'ITALIA." "50 CENTESIMI."
0.7	NUALE II." "1863." Under the	Below "M and BN," the latter
	neck of the king, the artist's name	being incuse, on a small raised
	"FERRARIS."	tablet.

THE NETHERLANDS.

i.e., HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

GOLD.

10140			
53·2	Armed figure standing to r.; in r.	In square, outside of which are arabesques:—	
0·85	hand a drawn sword, in l. a bundle of rods tied. "PAR. CRES. TRA. CONCORDIA RES." In field, "1803."	"MO: ORD: PROVIN: FOEDER: BELG. AD LEG. IMP.," in five lines.	
10141			
53·8	do. but year 1806.	do.	
0·85			

SILVER.

10424			
426·0	Knight in full armour to r.; in r.	Arms of Holland, "1713." "CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCUNT."	
1·6	hand a drawn sword: in l. he holds the arms of the Netherlands by a fillet.	Struck on a bad disc, with a crack in it.	
	"MO. NO. ARG. PRO. CONFÆ. BELG. COM ZEEL.		
10425			
430·0	As on 10424, but last word of legend, "ZEL." Oblique milled.	As on 10424, but year 1762.	
1·6			
10426			
433·0	do. do.	do. Year 1774.	
1·62			
10427			
510·0	Knight in armour, on horseback, to r.	Arms of Holland supported by lions rampant, standing on arabesque, in which is "1780." Legend, as on 10424.	
1·65	In r. hand, uplifted sword. Under the horse, the arms of Holland.		
	"MO. NO. ARG. CONFÆ. BELG. PRO. HOL." Oblique milled. A Ducatoon, coined for the East Indias.		
10428			
503·0	Knight in armour, as on 10427. Arms supported by two lions rampant, two crosses and small shield. "MO NO. ARG. CONFÆ. BELG. PRO. TRAI."	As on 10427, but year "1785."	
1·6			

10429 502·0 1·68	Similar to 10428, but legend:— "Mo. NO. ARG. CONF. BEL. PRO. D. GEL., ET C. Z." Coarse oblique milling.	As on 10427, but year 1792.
10430 498·0 1·65	Similar to 10428.	As on 10427, but year 1793.
10431 488·0 1·58	Arms and crown of Netherlands. To l., in field, "3," to r. "G." "Mo: ARG: ORD: FED: BELG: HOLL:" Oblique milled. A piece broken off the coin.	Helmeted female figure, draped, holds in r. hand a spear on which is a hat; l. arm rests on a clasped book (the Bible?) which rests on a pillar. "HAC NITIMVR HANC TVENVR." In exergue "1764."
10432 486·0 1·58	do.	do. but year 1795.
10433 247·0 1·45	Similar to 10428. A half ducatoon.	As on 10427, but year 1786.

PROVINCES.

SILVER.

10457 78·5 1·0	Arms of Netherlands, "6" "St." "MON. NOV. ARGENT. ORDIN. ZELAND 1788." Oblique milled.	Frigate in full sail to r. "ITA RELINQUENDA UT ACCEPTA."
10463 25·5 0·85	Lion rampant to l., sword in r. paw, and bundle of rods in l., "7," "S."	"W. FRISIA, 1673." Flower on either side of "W."
10464 16·5 0·75	As on 10463, but "2," "S."	Three flowers. "WEST FRISIA" "1707."

10465			
22.0	As. on 10463, but "2," "S."		"FRISIA." "1712."
0.725			
10466			
25.5	Arms and Crown, "2," "S." On the	5-rayed star.	
0.7	shield are two lions to l., regardant.	"WEST FRISIA." "1794."	
10467			
17.0	Arms and crown of Holland. "2,"	"HOLLANDIA."	
0.65	"S."	"1744."	
10468			
22.5	Lion as on 10463. "2," "S."	Small horseman.	
0.75		"GEL RIA," "1704."	
10469			
18.5	do. do.	"TRAS NIA"	
0.84		"1616."	
10470			
20.5	do.	"CAM PEN"	
0.8		"168-."	
		The second 'm' is upside down.	
10471			
22.0	do. "2," "S."	"TRAS ... BVLA-NIA."	
0.85		"1619."	
10473			
23.0	do. do.	do.	
0.85			
10472			
19.0	do.	"DAVE TRIA"	
0.7		"1683."	

PORTUGAL.

PETER II.

GOLD.

10120		
126.0	Arms of Portugal. "PETRUS II., D. G.	In quatrefoil, in a circle,—A cross with
1.1	PORTUG. REX." To l. "4000." To r.,	equal arms, with incuse cross. In
	3 roses.	outer circle, "ET BRASILLAE DOMI-
	Oblique milled.	NUS, ANNO 1700."

JOHN V.

GOLD.

10115		
820·0	Arms of Portugal. JOANNES V., D.	A large cross with an incuse cross in
1·52	G. PORT. ET ALG. REX." To left,	each arm.
	"20000." To right, 5 roses. The	In the spaces M M
	whole in a milled circle. The edge	MM
	is covered with a double row of	"IN HOC SIGNO VINCES."
	leaves, each leaf overlapping the	A Rose, at beginning and end and
	one before it.	between words of legend. "1727."
10139		
33·3	As on 10115, but "P." instead of	Cross, with small crosses between the
0·68	"PORT." To left, "1000." To r., 4	limbs.
	small crosses.	"IN HOC SIGNO VINCES, 1711"
10144		
23·8	Kings head, laureate to r. Legend,	Arms of Portugal.
0·62	as on 10115, and date, "1728."	

SILVER.

10720		
63·5	Arms of Portugal. JOANNES V., D. G.	Cross with equal arms and glebe.
1·15	P. REX ET BRAS. D."	"SIGN. NATA STAB. SVBQ."
	To l., in field, "160." To r., 2 roses.	
	"1748." 'ET' is monogram.	

MARIA I.GOLD.

10118		
220·5	Bust of queen, to r., "MARIA I., D. G.	Arms of queen in arabesque border.
1·28	PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." "1805,"	The edge of this coin is similar to
	"R."	that of 10115.
10119		
221·0	do.	do.
1·28		

SILVER.

10401		
225·0	Arms of Portugal. "MARIA I., D. G.	Cross with 4 equal arms and incuse
1·425	PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." To r.,	cross in it. A rose in each space
	"1798." To l. "400."	between the arms of the cross. "IN
	Edge, leaves joined.	HOC SIGNO VINCES." These words
		are separated by roses.

10402		
225·0	Arms of Portugal: "MARIA I., D. G. PORT. ET ALG. REGINA." To r., 1798." To l., "400."	Cross with 4 equal arms and incuse cross in it. A rose in each space between the arms of the cross. "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES." These words are separated by roses.
1·4	Edge, leaves joined.	
10403		
112·0	Similar to 10401, but to l. "300,"	do.
1·14	and to r., "1794."	
10404		
114·0	do. To l., "200," to r.,	do.
1·145	"1766."	

MARIA II.

SILVER.

10663		
168·5	Diademed head of Queen to l.	In a dotted circle, two branches tied
0·95	"MARIA II., PORTUG. ET ALGAR. REGINA." "1848."	form a wreath, in which is "RUPIA."
	Edge, hammered.	Poor workmanship.

PETER V.

SILVER.

10405		
192·8	Youthful head of king to r.	Arms of Portugal, draped. Crown,
1·2	"PETRUS V., PORTUG. ET ALGAR. REX." "1854."	over all. "500 REIS." Straight
		milled.
10406		
192·0	Similar to 10405, but head less	do.
1·2	youthful, and year "1855."	
10407		
38·0	As on 10405. Year "1854."	do. but "100 REIS."
0·75		
10664		
168·5	Head of king to r. Legend, as on	Two branches tied form a wreath, in
1·0	10405. Year "1857."	which "RUPIA GOA." Poor work-
		manship.

PHILIP VIII.

SILVER.

10728		
18.5	Arms of Portugal.	In centre:—"F. XX."
0.68	"PHILIP VIII. REX. P."	"ALGARBIORUM REX."

LOUIS I.

SILVER.

10615		
166.0	Head of king to l.	Full laurel wreath "RUFIA GOA."
0.96	"LUDOVICUS I. PORTUG. ET ALGARB. REX." "1869."	Poor workmanship.
	Edge, hammered.	
10414		
192.5	Head of king to l.	Arms of Portugal; arabesque with
1.2	Legend as on 10615. Year "1871."	branches of oak and laurel twined
	Under bust F. A. C.	round. Below "500 REIS."
	Straight milled.	
10415		
192.5	do. but year 1875.	do.
10416		
77.5	do. but year 1866.	Two branches of laurel, enclosing "200
0.94		REIS."
10417		
75.5	do. but year 1862.	do. Rubbed.
0.94		
10418		
38.0	do. but year 1877.	do. but "100 REIS."
0.76		
10419		
38.0	do. do.	do. do.
0.76		
10420		
19.5	In field of coin, a crown and "1877"	do. but "50 REIS."
0.6	with 3 stars.	
	"LUDOVICUS I. PORT. ET ALG. REX."	

8217

99-0

Head of king to l. Legend as on

1-0

10615 but year 1881.

A crown. Over it "INDIA PORTUGUE-
ZA." Below it "QUARTO DE TANGA."

COPPER.

NO KING'S NAME OR DATE.

10736

590-0

Arms of Portugal.

1-41

Two branches, enclosing "AP" in a
monogram and under it "T."

10737

309-0

do.

1-15

do. but between the mono-
gram and "T" is " $\frac{1}{2}$."

10738

138-0

do.

0-96

Two branches and between them
"15"
R

10739

105-0

do.

0-86

do. but "12"
R

10740

582-0

do.

1-4

do. but "60"
R

10741

295-0

do.

1-15

do. but "30"
R

10742

135-0

Arms of Portugal, and below "1847."

0-95

In double circle, of two kinds of
dots, "15 R"
D

10743

55-8

Arms of Portugal.

0-65

In circle of dots "6"
R

10744

303-0




Two lines going across the coin:—

0-9

as, above.

Illegible. This coin is said to be a
"Dabu 18 Reis fracos."

COPPER.

10747		
13.7	...  ...	
0.78		Said to be " $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>Dabu</i> , 9 <i>Reis</i> ."
*10730		
577.0	Arms of Portugal with arabesques.	Wreath. "TANGA, 60 REIS." Smooth
1.45	"INDIA PORTUG. 1871.	edge. 
10731		
295.5	do.	Wreath $\frac{1}{2}$ "TANGA, 30 REIS."
1.28		
10732		
148.0	do.	do. $\frac{1}{2}$ "TANGA, 15 REIS."
1.1		
10733		
99.0	do.	do. "10 REIS."
0.8		
10734		
49.0	do.	do. "5 Reis."
0.675		
10735		
30.0	do.	do. "3 Reis."
0.625		
10729		
S.	In eight-foil ... ضرب گوا	In eight-foil "1207 ضرب."
9.5		
0.48		

LEAD.

10745		
99.0	Plain on both sides.	Said to be " <i>Tamarica</i> , $4\frac{1}{2}$ <i>Reis</i> ."
1.06		
10746		
92.0	Arms of Portugal.	A cross with equal arms. Said to be
1.07		" <i>Bearica</i> , 2 <i>Reis</i> ."

* Coins, Nos. 10730 to 10735 were coined in the Bombay mint for use of Portuguese India.
Pr. IV. 30

RUSSIA.

GOLD.

10148

102-0

0-895

Russian eagle and arms : to l. "H.,"
to r. Ф.
Edge, has incuse d's on it.

In inner circle :—

star 5 star

"РУБЛЕЙ

.....

1879

СПБ."

In outer circle :—

"ЧИСТАГО ЗОЛОТА 130 ЛОТН-
ИКЪ 39 ДОЛЕМ."

10149

101-7

0-89

do.

do.

SILVER.

10434

318-0

1-4

Russian double-headed eagle, with
outspread wings.
"МОНЕТА, star, РУБЛЬ." Under-
neath, to l. "1829," to r. "ГОДА."
On edge "СЕР 83 $\frac{1}{3}$ ПРОБЫ 4
ЗОЛ. 82 $\frac{1}{4}$ ДОЛМ.

Between two branches, one of oak
and acorns, the other of laurel :—
ЧИСТАГО СЗРЕБРА 4 ЗОЛОТН 21
ДОЛМ." Above, a crown; below,
in exergue "С. П. В."

10435

317-0

1-4

As on 10434, but year 1830, and
under eagle "HP."

do.

10439

228 0

1-3

Russian eagle, and :—

"3 ЗОЛОТНИКА 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ДОЛЕИ"
Under eagle "M. W."

Edge, as on 10434, but "3 ЗОЛ
61 $\frac{3}{4}$ ДОЛМ."

Branches, within which "3 РУБЛЯ 5
ЗЛОТ 1838."

10436

326-0

1-4

In a circle, Russian eagle, under it
"H. T." Round it as on reverse
of 10434.
Edge, as on 10434.

Two branches, &c., as on 10434, with-
in which "МОНЕТА РУБЛЬ."
Year "1840." "С. П. В."

10437 809-0 1-4	As on 10436.	As on 10436, but year 1841.
10613 826-5 1-425	do.	do. do.
10438 818-0 1-4	do. but under eagle "Ф. В."	do. but year 1855.
10706 63-5 0-86	Imperial eagle of Russia, and "Ф. В." Oblong dots on edge.	Oak and laurel branches joined, crown over them. "20 КОПѢЕКЪ —1861, С. П. В."
10707 62-0 0-86	do. Under eagle "Н. Ф."	do. but year 1864.
10708 63-0 0-87	do. do.	do. but year 1865.
8228 32-0 0-8	Figure of Christ, armless, seated on a throne, facing. To left $\overline{\text{IC}}$, to r. $\overline{\text{XC}}$.	Two ecclesiastics hold a rod between them. A Russian legend.
8229 23-0 88-0	Rude figure standing, facing, and holding up both hands. To the left is a rude monogram.	As on 8228.
8509 C. 77-5 0-72	Two heads, facing (?)	I, a cross B (?)

SPAIN.

PHILIP IV.

SILVER.

10293		
498.5	Bust of king to r. "Phil. IIII., D.	Arms of Philip IV. "ARCHID. AVST.
1.72	G. HISP. ET INDIAR REX 16, a hand, 47."	DVX. BORG. BRAB." A small Maltese cross for a stop.
10294		
503.0	do. but year 1649.	do.
1.7		

PHILIP V.

SILVER.

10315		
84.5	Arms of Philip V., with crown: "PHI-	In 8-foil, the arms of Spain. "HISPANI-
1.08	LIPPUS V. D. G." "R." "2." "M" "F." M	ARUM REX 1722."
10329		
44.5	Arms of Philip and crown. "PHI-	do. but year 1728.
0.78	LIPPUS V. D. G." To l. "R., to r. "1;" to l., a monogram, and to r., "F."	
10330		
39.5	do. but M. and crown to	do. but year 1738.
0.78	l., and "JF." to r.	
10328		
43.5	Arms and crown "... V. D. GRAT."	Arms in a quarter of a circle "... SPANI"
0.7	To left, l., to r., deleted.	... 17- -."
10725		
22.0	Arms of Spain, "PHILIPPUS V. D. G."	Cross, with lion and castle, alternately,
0.6	In field to l. "C" A ; to r. "1." "Smooth edge.	between the arms. "HISPANIARUM REX 1719."
10726		
23.0	As on 10725, but in field to l. "S."	As on 10725, but date gone.
0.64	to r. "P."	

FERDINAND VI.

SILVER.

10316

87·0

Arms of Ferdinand VI. "FERDI-
NANDUS VI. D. G." "R. II." M.,
with crown, J.

As on 10315, but year 1759.

1·05

CHARLES III.

GOLD.

10116

416·5

1·42

Bust of king to r. "CAROL. III. D. G.
HISP. ET IND. R." "1788."
Oblique milling.

Arms of Spain, surrounded by the
Order of the Fleece. In the field
"8 S." "AUSPICE DEO IN UTROQ.
FELIX." Monogram made up of T. S.
and P. To r. of the ram "PR."

SILVER.

10295

406·2

1·55

Bust of king to r. "CAROLUS III.
DEI GRATIA." "1783."
Edge ornamented.

Arms of king, on either side of which
is a pillar with scroll bearing "PLUS
ULTRA." "HISPAN. ET IND. REX."
Monogram composed of S. T. and P.
"8 R. P. R."

10304

206·0

1·375

Laureate head of king to r. "CARO-
LUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1773."

do. but after legend "M. 4
R. F. M."

10305

209·0

1·25

Laureate head of king to r. "CARO-
LUS III. DEI G." "1788."
Edge, oblique milling consisting of
two strokes and a circle with in-
cuse dot alternately.

Arms of Spain, with crown above.
"HISPANIARUM REX." To l. "R."
to r. "4." To l. "M." with a crown
over it. To r. "M."

10317

103·8

1·0

Arms of Spain in shield, surmounted
by a crown "CAR. III. D. G. HISP.
ET IND. R+." "R." "II."

Crown resting on two circular shields;
on each side a pillar. "VTRAQUE
VNUM." Below "M+1768. M."

10331

51·5

0·82

Diademed head of king to r. "CARO-
LUS III. DEI GRATIA" "1782."

Arms of Spain, with pillars and crown.
"HISPAN. ET IND. REX. M 1 R. FE."

10334		
22·0	Diademed head of king to r. "CARO-	Arms of Spain.
0·62	LUS III. DEI G." "1773."	"HISPANIARUM REX." To l. "S.;" to
		r. "C. F."
10335		
23·5	Good duplicate of 10334.	
0·6		
10336		
26·0	Diademed head of king to r. "CARO-	Arms and pillars and Crown. "His-
7·0	LUS III. DEI GRATIA." "1780."	PAN. ET IND. R." "M. F. F."
10337		
24·5	do. but year 1786.	do. but "M. F. M."
0·675		

CHARLES IV.

GOLD.

10117		
417·5	As on 10116, but "CAROL. IIII." and	As on 10116, M with a crown over it.
1·42	year "1802."	To r. "FA." instead of "P. R."

SILVER.

10296		
374·0	Bust of king to r. "CAROLUS IV.	A conical mountain with a pillar on
1·6	HISP. ET IND. R." Monogram made	each side of it. Above is a double-
	up of S. T. P. "1789" below.	headed eagle. On the mountain are
	Edge, leaves overlapping each	animals. "OPTIMO PRINC. PUBIAE
	other.	FIDELIT. JURAT." Below, an open
		rose.
1 0298		
415·5	Laureate head of king to r. "CARO-	Arms of Spain with pillars, as on 10295.
1·55	LUS IIII. DEI GRATIA." "1804."	"HISPAN. ET IND. REX." "M. 8 R.
	Edge, alternate circle and rectangle	T. H."
	incuse.	
10299		
417·8	do.	do.
1·55		

10306		
204.3	Head of king to r. "CAROLUS IIII.	Arms of Spain with crown above, as on
1.25	DEI G." "1793."	10305. "HISPANIARUM REX." "R.
	Edge, as on 10305.	4 M." with crown, and "M. F."
10307		
207.0	do.	do.
1.25		
10308		
208.0	Laureate head of king to r. CARO-	Arms of Spain, &c., as on 10305. "HIS-
1.35	LUS IIII. DEI GRATIA." "1802."	PAN. ET IND. REX." Monogram made
	Edge, circles and rectangles incuse,	up of S T P "4. R." "P. P."
	alternating.	
10309		
208.0	do.	do.
1.35		
10318		
90.0	As on 10306, but year 1789.	As on 10306, but in field "R. II" "M "
1.0		with a crown, and "M. E."
10320		
86.0	do. but year 1788.	do.
1.0		
10321		
104.0	As on 10308, but year 1803.	As on 10308, but in field a monogram
1.05		made up of M A E "2 R." and
		"I. J."
10332		
52.0	As on 10306, but year 1792.	As on 10321, but "I. R." and "I. J."
0.81		
10333		
50.0	do. but year 1795.	do.
0.8		

LOUIS, SON-IN-LAW OF CHARLES IV.

SILVER.

10297		
375.0	Bust of king to r. LUDOVICUS I. D.	Arms of Spain, in front of eight-
1.6	G. HISP. INF. REX ETRVRIÆ." To	rayed star and Order of the Fleece.
	r., a hammer; to l., monogram	"VIDEANT PAVPERES ET LAETENTUR."
	composed of L S.	"PISIS, 1803."
	Edge ornament, circles with dots	
	enclosed.	

JOSEPH NAPOLEON, BROTHER OF NAPOLEON I, OF FRANCE.

SILVER.

10319		
88·0	Head of king to l. "JOSEPH, NAP.	Arms of Spain. "HISPANIARUM ET IND.
1·0	DEI GRATIA." "1811."	REX." M. with crown, "A. I.," to
		l., "4;" to r., "R."

ISABELLA II.

SILVER.

10300		
414·8	Head of Queen to r. "ISABEL 2 ^A , POR	Arms of Spain, surrounded by Order of
1·45	LA GRACIOS DE DIOS Y LA CONSTITU- CION." "1838."	the Fleece. To l. "20;" to r. "R ^s ."
	On edge, in raised letters:—"LEY PATRIA REY."	"REYNA DE LAS ESPANAS." Monogram to l., made of V and M. To r. "C. L."
10301		
400·7	do. but year 1850.	do.
1·45		
10302		
398·0	Similar to 10300, but head of Queen	Arms of Spain, and pillars, as on 10295.
1·45	coarse, and year "1851."	Legend, as on 10300, and "20
	Edge, as on 10300.	REALES."
10303		
400·5	Laureate head of queen to r. "ISA-	do.
1·45	BEL 2 ^A POR LA G. DE DIOS Y LA CONST." "1858."	
	Edge, legend as on 10300, and 3 fleurs de lys.	
10322		
198·5	do. but year 1860.	do. but "10 REALES."
1·15		
10323		
200·0	do. but year 1861.	do. do.
1·15		

CHARLES III.

SILVER.

***10818**

81·7

1·05

In dotted circle, arms of Charles. "+ CAROLUS III. D. G." To l. "R.;" "to r. II."

In dotted circle, the letters of CAROLUS worked into a monogram, surmounted by a crown. Underneath, "III." "HISPANIARUM + REX + 1711."

10814

76·0

1·05

do.

do.

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT.

SILVER.

10520

385·0

1·45

Arms of Spain, with pillars and "PLUS ULTRA," incuse, on scroll. "LEY 900 MILESIMAS 40 PIEZAS EN KILOG." To r. "M;" to l. "S. N." On edge, 5 stars, and in raised letters, "SOBERANIA NACIONAL."

Female figure reclines on rocks to l., in r. hand, an olive branch. Above, "España." In exergue "1869," and L. M. in minute capital letters.

10522

153·0

1·05

do. but "100 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "2 PESETAS," and straight-milled.

As on 10520.

10523

75·5

0·9

As on 10520, but "200 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "UNA PESETA." Straight-milled."

As on 10520, but above "GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL." "1869."

10524

76·0

0·9

do.

do.

* This is not a coin of Charles III. who began to reign in 1759. It must be one struck by Charles, Archduke of Austria, who claimed the throne, and whose claim was the cause of the Spanish War of Succession. The style of the coins is quite different from that of those of the kings of Spain, but he calls himself Charles III., king of Spain, Charles II. having reigned from 1665 to 1700, A. D. 1711 neither falls in the reign of Charles II. or of Charles III.; the latter king reigned from 1759 to 1788.

10525		
375-0	As on 10520, but "400 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO," and "50 CENT."	As on 10520, year "1869."
0-7		
10526		
17-0	As on 10520, but "1000 PIEZAS EN KILOGRAMO."	do. do.
0-61		

COPPER.

12129		
154-0	In circle of dots, lion to r., looking to l., holds shield on which are arms. In exergue "OM." In outer circle "CIEN PIEZAS EN KILOG." Star and "DIEZ CENTIMOS."	Female, draped, seated on mountains, to r., l. hand outstretched; r. holds olive branch. At end of mountains is a light-house. In exergue "L' MARCHIONNI." In outer circle "DIEZ GRAMOS," "1870."
1-2		
12205		
78-7	As on 12129, but legend "DOSCI- ENTAS PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "CINCO CENTIMOS."	As on 12129, but "CINCO GRAMOS."
1-0		
12206		
32-0	As on 12129, but legend "QUINI- ENTAS PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "DOS CENTIMOS."	do. "Dos GRAMOS."
0-78		
12207		
17-2	As on 12129, but legend "MIL PIEZAS EN KILOG." and "UN CENTIMO."	do. "UN GRAMO."
0-6		

AMADEUS I.**SILVER.**

10521		
385-0	Bearded head of king to l. "AMADEO I. REY DE ESPAÑA." "1871." On edge, in raised letters "JUSTICIA Y LIBERTAD."	As on 10520, but "S. D." to l., instead of "S. N."
1-45		

COB DOLLARS.*

SILVER.

10310 417-0 mis- shapen.	An attempt at the arms of "Spain.	On this side "8" is legible. It is said to be a coin of 1768.
10311 417-0 mis- shapen.	An attempt at the arms of Spain.	"-769" and "S. V. L."
10312 209-0 mis- shapen.	Arms on both sides. $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Cob.	No date or letters.
10324 103-0 mis- shapen	Fragments of arms, as on 10317. "1740." $\frac{1}{4}$ Cob.	Fragments of arms, as on 10317. "Hispa" ...
10325 97-0 mis- shapen.	do. "2."	do.
10622 98-0 mis- shapen.	do. No date.	No letters.
10623 96-0 mis- shapen.	do.	do.
10326 46-5 mis- shapen.	Arms in quatrefoil. 1739. $\frac{1}{8}$ Cob.	J. I.
10327 46-5 mis- shapen.	Arms 17 - -.	Arms "-ISPAN ET IND."

* Cob-dollars and their sub-divisions seem to have been made for the purposes of trade, or barter, with semi-civilized peoples.

UNASSIGNED TO ANY KING.

SILVER.

10722		
36.5	Quatrefoil ... RAGONVM REX. In-	Shield, with four bars going down it.
0.72	scription, fragmentary.	Crown. To l. "C. A.;" to r. "I."
		PHILI ...
10723		
37.5	Arms of Spain, two castles and two	Indistinct "I. E." "SVL" "TR" 70.
0.8	lions on a shield. Ragged edge,	"P."
	irregular shape.	
10724		
35.0	As an 10723, almost deleted.	Somewhat similar to 10723. "717,"
0.8		rest indistinct.
10727		
29.0	A bad duplicate of 10723: legend,	
0.8	illegible and bad: irregular in	
	shape.	

SWITZERLAND.

BERNE.

GOLD.

10121		
159.0	In oval shield, a bear on a cross bar.	In an arabesque:—
1.15	The shield is surrounded by an	"BENEDICTUS SIT IEROVA DEUS," in 3
	arabesque and surmounted by a	lines.
	crown.	Below "3 DUCAT 1772." Edge of coin
	"MONETA AUREA REIPUB. BERNENS."	milled obliquely.
	The whole in a milled circle.	

SILVER.

10719		
46.0	In dotted circle, the Bernese bear	Maltese cross, and shield on which is
1.07	standing to l. Legend fragmentary,	an eagle. Legend fragmentary "...
	in old capital letters, "MONTA .".	ME-TUO-OT ... N ... ARO ..."
	NO .". SAN". CANI .".	
10410		
67.0	Oval shield, with crown. On shield	SB, repeated 4 times, forming a cross.
1.0	a bear to l. "MONETA. REIPUB.	Each monogram is crowned. In the
	BERNENS. 1764."	centre is an equilateral triangle.
		"DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT."

10715		
103-5	Arms of Berne. "RESPUBLICA BER-	Mountaineer to l., kneeling and work-
1-25	NENSIS."	ing with tools. To l., a basketful
	Straight-milled.	of tools. "CULTURA MITESSIT." In
		exergue "PRÆM. DILIG."

LUCERNE.

SILVER.

10712		
412-0	A shield, with band crossing it obli-	St. Martin on horseback, holds a sword
1-7	quely, on which is "LIBERTA," in	and is giving garments to a beggar.
	raised letters. A crown above;	"SANCTUS MARTINUS." Edge of coin,
	palms on either side. "RESPUBLI-	leaves overlapping each other.
	CA LUCENSIS." "1749."	
10713		
398-0	On this coin the shield is supported	do.
1-55	by lions, and year is "1753."	
10408		
154-0	Figure of Helvetia, seated, to l.	An oak branch, and a flowering branch
1-05	Right arm outstretched, l. arm	enclose "2 Fr. 1850."
	rests on a shield. Mountains in	Edge, straight-milled.
	background. Above "HELVETIA."	
	To left, in field, "A. BOVY," in	
	small raised capitals.	
10409		
76-0	do.	do. but "1 Fr."
0-9		

AMERICAN COINS.

AMERICAN COINS.

	Page.		Page.
British America ...	... 253	Bolivia ...	... 259
Canada ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Chili ...	... <i>ib.</i>
New Brunswick ...	... 254	Columbia ...	... 262
Jamaica ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Equador ...	... 263
United States of America ...	... <i>ib.</i>	New Granada ...	... 264
Mexico ...	... 256	Peru ...	... 265
South American ...	... 258	Rio de la Plata ...	... 266
Brazil ...	... <i>ib.</i>	Venezuela ...	... 267

AMERICAN COINS.

BRITISH AMERICA.

CANADA.

SILVER.

10518 179·0 1·2	Head of Her Majesty, crowned, to l. "VICTORIA DEI GRATIA REGINA." "CANADA." Straight-milled.	Crown, "50 CENTS, 1871" inside two vine branches.
------------------------------	--	--

COPPER.

12066 143·5 1·1	In field of coin, the Bank House. Above "PROVINCE OF CANADA;" below "BANK OF MONTREAL."	Oval shield, divided into segments by St. Andrew's Cross. The rose, this- tle, shamrock, and beaver. On edge of shield "CONCORDIA SALUS." "BANK TOKEN, ONE HALF-PENNY 1844."
12067 146·0 1·1	Good duplicate of 12066.	
12029 292·0 1·35	Man standing, l. hand slightly ex- tended. "PROVINCE DU BAS CANA- DA." "DEUX SOUS."	Shield, &c., as on 12066, but on a scroll "BANK OF MONTREAL." "BANK TOKEN." "ONE PENNY." "1837."
12034 294·0 1·34	Duplicate of 12029.	

12035		
245·5	St. George and Dragon to r. "BANK OF UPPER CANADA," rose, "1850."	Two cornucopise enclose "BANK TOKEN, ONE PENNY." Anchor and sword cross each other, with axe and arrow joined in the middle. Above all, a crown. To r. the Union Jack.
1·3	On the pedestal "R. H. & Co."	

NEW BRUNSWICK.

SILVER.

10519		
34·5	Crowned head of the Queen to l.	As on 10518, but "10 CENTS, 1864."
0·7	"VICTORIA D. G. REG." "NEW BRUNSWICK."	

JAMAICA.

10589		
207·0	Arms of Great Britain in arabesque and not in shield. "GEORGIUS IV. D. G. BRITANNIARUM REX F. D."	An anchor with a crown over it: on either side of anchor "II" "II" "COLONIAL. BRITAN. MONET." "1822."
1·26	Straight-milled. A Half-dollar.	
10590		
104·5	As on 10589.	As on 10589, but "IV," "IV" instead of "II." "II."
1·0	A Quarter-dollar.	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

GOLD.

10477		
515·5	Female head to l., on her coronet	Eagle of United States: over it "IN GOD WE TRUST," with 7 stars above and 6 beneath. An aurora above all. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." "TWENTY D."
1·35	"LIBERTY," in small raised capitals. Thirteen 6-rayed stars round it. "1870." On section of neck "I. B. L." in incuse letters. Edge, straight-milled.	On arabesque "E PLURIBUS UNUM."
10478		
515·5	do.	do.
1·35		

10479			
257·0	Head, &c., as on 10477, but year	Eagle, only. "UNITED STATES OF	
1·08	1865.	AMERICA." "TEN D."	
		Below the eagle "S."	
10480			
256·0	do.	do.	
1·08			
10481			
128·5	do. but year 1866.	The eagle, over which on a scroll:—	
0·85		"IN GOD WE TRUST."	
		"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." "FIVE	
		D."	
10482			
128·0	do. but year 1867.	do.	
0·85			
10499			
515·5	Similar to 10477, but year 1883.	Similar to 10477, but below eagle "S "	
1·35	Straight-milled.	and "TWENTY DOLLARS."	
10500			
515·5	do.	do.	
1·35			

SILVER.

10504			
413·0	Diademed head of Liberty to r., with	Within two branches of laurel, eagle	
1·45	hair loose. Below "1795." To	to r., with outspread wings.	
	l. 8 six-rayed stars; to r. 7 stars.	"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."	
	On edge, in incuse capitals "ONE		
	DOLLAR OR UNIT HUNDRED CENTS."		
10505			
414·0	Another female head to r., with fillet.	Eagle with outspread wings, holds in	
1·58	"LIBERTY," above. Below "1799,"	beak a scroll on which is "E PLURI-	
	7 stars to l., 6 to r.	BUS UNUM," in incuse letters. In	
	Edge as on 10504.	right claw, a bundle of arrows, in	
		left an olive branch. Shield in	
		front with stripes; over it 13 stars,	
		over which clouds. "UNITED STATES	
		OF AMERICA."	

10506	206-0	1-39	Another female head to l., wearing a cap and fillet, on which is "LIBERTY" in incuse letters. Below "1816." To r. 6 stars; to l. 7. On edge, in incuse letters, "FIFTY CENTS OR HALF A DOLLAR."	Eagle to l. with outspread wings, holds arrows and olive branch. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." Below this on a scroll, in incuse letters, "E PLURIBUS UNUM." Below all "50 C."
10517	189-0	1-2	Lightly draped figure, seated to r. on a rock, with head turned to l.; in l. hand a spear and cap; r. hand rests on shield which has "LIBERTY" in incuse letters, on a scroll crossing it. Thirteen stars surround the figure. In exergue "1866." Straight-milled.	Eagle to l., with outspread wings, in l. claw three arrows, in r. olive branch. Over it a scroll with "IN GOD WE TRUST" in raised letters. Over all "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA." Below "HALF DOL."
10507	420-0	1-5	Liberty, with diadem, seated on a bale of cotton: in r. hand an olive branch: in l. a scroll with "LIBERTY" in incuse letters. Thirteen six-rayed stars surround the figure, below which on a scroll and also in incuse letters "IN GOD WE TRUST." Below all "1874." Straight-milled.	Eagle with outspread wings, with arrows and olive branch. Over all "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA," below which, on a scroll in raised letters, "E. PLURIBUS UNUM." Under the eagle "420 GRAINS, 900 FINE." Below all "TRADE DOLLAR."
10508	420-0	1-5	do. but date 1875.	do.

MEXICO.

GOLD.

10483	416-0	1-45	An arm to the l., holding a book on which is written "LEY." A pole with the Cap of Liberty "LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY." "8 E. G. C. 1846. M. P. 21 Q ^s ." Oblique-milled.	Eagle with outspread wings, with head to r., holds a snake in its beak and stands on cactus, which rests on two small branches, tied together. "REPUBLICA MEXICANA."
-------	-------	------	--	--

10484		
416-0	The arms holds the pole and cap over	Eagle with outspread wings, with head
1-4	the book. Below:—"8 E. C. A 1848	to r., holds a snake in its beak and
	R. G. 21 Q ^s ."	stands on cactus, which rests on two
		small branches, tied together.
		"REPUBLICA MEXICANA."
10485		
418-0	As on 10484, but below:—"8 E. C	do.
1-45	1860, C. E. 21 Q ^s ."	
10486		
414-5	As on 10484, but below:—"8 E. C.	do.
1-4	1861, F. R. 21 Q ^s ."	

SILVER.

10509		
415-0	Head of Don Augustin Iturbide to r.	Mexican eagle, crowned, wings out-
1-55	"Angust. Dei Prov." "M. 1822."	sprcad, to r., stands on cactus branch.
	Edge, with dots and strokes in	"MEX. I. IMPERATOR CONSTITUT." "8
	raised circles and oblongs.	R. I. M."
10510		
417-0	As on 10509, but "AUGUSTINOS DEI	do.
1-5	PROVIDENTIA." "1823."	
10511		
417-0	Cap., with "LIBERTAD," incuse on	do.
1-5	band, in midst of rays. Below	
	"star 8 R M. 1861, C. H. 10 D ^s 20	
	G ^s " Herringbone-milled.	
10512		
417-0	As on 10511, but below cap, &c., a	do. And date 1870.
1-5	pair of scales. Under the balance	
	a scroll with "LEY" in large incuse	
	letters. Crossing the scroll, behind,	
	a sword. "UN PESO M ^d C. 902-7."	
	Straight-milled.	
10513		
418-0	do.	do. Year 1871.
1-46		
10514		
418-0	do.	do. Year 1872.
1-45		

SOUTH AMERICAN.

BRAZIL.

SILVER.

10567			
413.0	Arms of Portugal, with crown.	Cross, with globe in front. "NATA	
1.6	"JOANNES D. G. PORT. P. REGENS ET BRAS. D." In field, on either side of crown, "1816." To right of shield 3 quatrefoils; to l. "960."	STAB. SUBQ. SIGN." This was struck over the arms of Portugal. Edge, arrow-headed milling.	
10568			
413.0	Two branches, surmounted by a	Cross, before which is a globe, on which	
1.6	crown, enclose "960, 1818, R." "JOANNES VI. D. GRAT. BRAS. ET ALG. REX." (There is some confusion after "GRAT," evidently caused by double striking.)	are the arms of Portugal, the legend on 10567 and "8 R. F. T. A."	
10569			
418.0	As on 10568. "JOANNES VI. D. G.	As on 10567.	
1.6	PORT. BRAS. ET ALG. REX." It is clear that this is the legend that should be on 10568.	This side shows letters belonging to a previous striking.	
10577			
195.8	In circular wreath, "1000." Out-	Arms of Brazil, supported by branches,	
1.2	side, "PETRUS II. D. G. CONST. IMP. ET PERP. BRAS. DEF." "1856." Straight-milled.	and with crown over them, "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES."	
10578			
196.5	do. but year 1859.	do.	
1.2			
10579			
96.0	do. but "500" instead of	do.	
1.02	"1000," and year "1858."		
10580			
98.0	do. do. but year 1863.	do.	
1.01			

BOLIVIA.

GOLD.

10527

415-0

1-43

Bust to r. "LIBRE POR LA CONSTITUCION." "BOLIVAR."
Oblique-milled.

Conical mountain, with sun to left, near summit. A lama at the base. Sheaf of wheat and oak leaves to r. Under base of mountain 6 six-rayed stars. "REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA." "8 S. 1832, I. L."

10528

416-0

1-4

do. but President's name is "BOLIVAR."

do. but date 1840, and letters to r. of it, L. R.

10529

416-0

1-35

Laureate bust of Bolivar, and legend as on 10528.

do. but under stars "8, S. 1843, L. R."

SILVER.

10570

298-0

1-4

Laureate head of Bolivar to l. "LIBRE POR LA CONSTITUCION" "400 Gs." "BOLIVAR" in small raised capitals under the head. Straight-milled over an inscription in incuse letters, part of which is legible "SUGRA 1824."

Plantain tree with two lamas couchant. Over the tree 9 five-rayed stars: in field "10 Ds" "20 Gs." "REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA." "ST" in a monogram. "1862 F. P."

10570

305-0

1-4

do.

do. do.

CHILI.

GOLD.

10530

418-0

1-48

Inside a laurel wreath, the Andes with two volcanoes in eruption and the sun shining: below "A. D. 1818." Outside the wreath "LE ESTADO DE CHILE CONSTIT. INDEPENDIENTE," a rose. The word "DE" is in the form of a monogram. Oblique milled.

Inside laurel wreath, a pillar supporting an orb, over which is a star of 5 rays. Two flags cross each other and float in the field of the coin. Outside the wreath "POR LA RAZA, O LA FUERZA" "8 E. F. D." "1819."

10531

416-0

1-48

Inside a laurel wreath, the Andes with two volcanoes in eruption and the sun shining: below, "A. D. 1818." Outside the wreath "LE ESTADO DE CHILE CONSTIT. INDEPENDIENTE," a rose. The word "DE" is in the form of a monogram. Oblique-milled.

Inside laurel wreath, a pillar supporting an orb, over which is a star of 5 rays. Two flags cross each other and float in the field of the coin. Outside the wreath "POR LA RAZON, O LA FUERZA S. 8 E. F. D." "1820."

10532

413-0

1-45

do. Rubbed.

do. do.

10533

414-0

1-45

do.

do. but year 1821.

10534

416-0

1-45

do.

do. but "S E. P. I." 1822.

10535

416-0

1-45

do.

do. but "S E. I. J." 1834.

10536

416-0

1-465

Arms of Chili supported by crowned puma and condor, and surmounted by 3 plumes. "+ REPUBLICA DE CHILE +" "S. 1835." On edge two parallel oblique strokes and a circle, repeated, instead of milling.

Above, rays shining on a book on which a hand is being placed. On the back of the book is "CONSTITUCION" in incuse capitals. "+ IGUALDAD ANTE LA LEI S E. I. +." "21 Q^s."

10537

414-0

1-46

do. but year 1836.

do.

10539

415-0

1-46

do. but year 1838.

do.

10538

418 0

1-5

do. but year 1836.

do. but over the left side of the book is a shining sun, and on the hand, in raised letters, "A DE 1818." The "DE" is in monogram as on 10530.

10540 415·0 1·4	As on 10536, but the arabesque under the arms is different. The year is "star, 1842, star." Straight-milled.	Draped and helmeted female figure; r. hand rests on a pillar on which is a book, with "CONSTITUCION" on its back in raised letters: l. hand rests on a bundle of rods, to r. of which is a cornucopia emptying itself of coins. Legend as on 10536.
10541 418·0 1·35	As on 10540, but arabesque different, and year 1847. On edge, in incuse letters, "MES DE ABRIL," separated by incuse stars.	A different though similar female figure. The book is open, and on a page is "CONS TITU CION" in 3 lines of raised letters. Legend as on 10540.
10542 415·0 1·35	do. but year 1850. Edge "MES DE MARIO."	do.
10543 416·0 1·38	do. Edge "MES DE BAERO."	do.

SILVER.

10572 427·0 1·6	The Andes with a volcano in eruption, above which, in an oval wreath, "Un Peso." "CHILE INDEPENDIENTE." "SANTIAGO." On edge, leaves.	A pillar supporting a globe, over which is a five-rayed star. Above that a scroll on which, in incuse letters, "LIBERTAD." "UNION Y FUERZA F. I." "1823."
10573 388·0 1·45	Arms of Chili, surrounded by two branches. "REPUBLICA DE CHILE S." "Un Peso." Straight-milled.	A condor with outspread wings and left claw resting on oval shield, on which are 13 stars and a bundle of sticks and axe. "POR LA RAZON O LA FUERZA." "1862" with a five-rayed star on each side of the date.
10574 384·0 1·45	Worn duplicate of 10573.	

10581		
192-0	As on 10573, but with "50 C"	Condor and legend, as on 10573, year
1-2	instead of "UN PESO." Straight-	"1862."
	milled. A Half Peso.	
10582		
191-5	Duplicate of 10581.	
1-2		
10583		
192-5	As on 10581, but with "50 CENTS."	Condor holds in right claw an oval
1-2		shield. Legend as on 10573, but
		year 1863.
10584		
193-0	Duplicate of 10583.	
1-2		

COLUMBIA.

GOLD.

10544			
415-0	Diademed head to l.; on fillet "LI-	Two cornucopiæ standing and enclosing	
1-49	BERTAD" in incuse letters. "RE-	a bundle of rods, with axe and spear	
	PUBLICA DE COLUMBIA." "1827."	and 3 arrows and a bow which cross	
	Oblique-milled.	the bundle. A rose "BOGOTA," a	
		rose, "8. S." a rose, "J. F."	
10545			
412-0	do. but year 1829.	do. but "8 E. U. R."	
1-4			
10546			
417-0	do. but year 1830.	do. but above, "POPAYAN."	
1-45			
10547			
416-0	do. but year 1833.	As on 10544, but below, "8 S. R. S."	
1-45			

10548		
415.0	Diademed head to l. On fillet "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. "REPUBLICA DE COLUMBIA." "1835."	Like 10546.
1.42	Oblique-milled.	
10549		
417.0	do. but year 1836.	do.
1.4		
10550		
417.0	Duplicate of 10549.	
1.4		

EQUADOR.

GOLD.

10551		
414.0	Diademed female head to l. On fillet "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. "EL PODER EN LA CONSTITUCION." "21 Qs. 1840, 8. E."	Three volcanoes in eruption, with the sun over them, and a scroll with four signs of the zodiac on it. Over that seven five-rayed stars; 7 dots "REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR" 7 dots. "QUITO. M. V."
1.44	Milled, with curved lines.	
10552		
417.0	Head of Bolivar to l. "EL PODER EN LA CONSTITUCION." "1847, 21 Qs." Under head, in raised capitals, "BOLIVAR."	Oval shield supported by four flags and surmounted by an eagle. The shield has on it a conical mountain and a paddle steamer. It is crossed by the ecliptic, with the sun in the middle. "REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR."
1.46	Edge, leaves doubled.	QUITO. G. J." To left of shield "8," to r., "E."
10553		
420.0	do. but year 1854.	do.
1.46		
10554		
417.5	do. but year 1855.	do.
1.41		

NEW GRANADA.

GOLD.

10555 414.0 1.42	Head of female to L., with "LIBERTAD" on fillet in incuse letters. "REPUBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA." "1837." Straight-milled.	Shield, above it a scroll on which "LIBERTAD I ORDEN" in incuse letters. Over the scroll an eagle with wings outspread. "DIEZ I SEIS PESOS. BOGOTA. R. S.," a rose.
10556 402.0 1.41	do. but year 1840.	do. but "POPAYAN R. U."
10557 416.0 1.45	do.	As on 10555.
10558 416.0 1.4	do. but year 1842.	As on 10556, but final letters "V. U."
10559 415.0 1.45	do. but year 1845.	As on 10555.
10560 417.0 1.4	do. but year 1846.	As on 10556, but final letters "U. E."
10561 416.5 1.4	Duplicate of 10560.	
10562 416.5 1.4	do.	

SILVER.

10575 385.0 1.45	Arms of New Granada. "REPUBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA." "1848." Straight-milled.	Within two laurel branches "DIEZ REALES;" outside the branches "LEY 0,200."
------------------------	--	---

PERU.

• GOLD.

10563 417·0 1·45	Arms of Peru, with flags, surmounted by a wreath. "REPUBLICA PERUANA. CUZCO. G." "1828." In field, on either side of arms, "8," "E." Straight-milled.	Draped and helmeted female figure holds in r. hand a spear with a cap. Left hand rests on elliptical shield, on which is LI BER TAD in 3 lines of incuse letters. "FIRME Y FELIZ POR LA UNION."
10564 417·0 1·42	As on 10563, but year "1840," and latter part of legend "Cuzco A 21 Q ^s ." Cuzco is written CUZ. with an o on the middle limb of the Z.	As on 10563.
10565 417·5 1·45	do. but "LIMA" instead of Cuzco, and "8 E. 21 Q ^s M. B. 1854."	do.
10566 416·0 1·43	do. but year 1855.	do.

SILVER.

10714 208·0 1·28	In dotted circle two mountains and a battle field, on which two parties are attacking each other. On the top of the highest mountain an angel is blowing a trumpet. "LA LEY RESTAURADA POR EL VALOR DEL EJERTICO UNIDO EN ANARCH." On edge raised, six-rayed stars.	In chain circle, "LOS EMPLEADOS DE LA MONEDA DE RESTAURADOR DE SU PATRIA GRAN MARISCAL GAMARRA.* CUZ." six-rayed star. Outside this, two laurel branches. Outside all, a circle of flowers.
------------------------	--	---

* General Gamarra was elected President of the Chili Republic in 1829, and was in office four years.

10585 185-0 1-2	Arms of Peru, supported by two branches, and with wreath over the shield. "REPUBLICA PERUANA, LIMA." "5 DECIMOS FINO M. B." "1858." Straight-milled.	Veiled figure to front, holds in r. hand a spear: l. hand rests on a shield upon which is inscribed, in incuse letters, "LIBERTAD." Legend, as on 10563, but below "50 CENTIMOS."
10586 181-5 1-2	As on 10585, but after Lima "9 DEC ⁸ FINO Y. B." Straight-milled.	Seated figure to r. holds in left hand a spear with cap. To her right, a pillar, on which is a wreath with "LIBERTAD." Legend, as on 10563, but below "50 Cs."
10515 75-5 0-9	Arms of Peru, a lama, cinchona tree and cornucopiæ, shield crowned with wreath and enclosed in two branches. "REPUB. PERUANA. LIMA 9 D. FINO. Y. B." "1866." Straight-milled.	As on 10586, but in exergue "5° DESOL."
10516 76-5 0-9	do. but year 1867.	Seated figure, as on 10515, on the sun. On scroll going round the pillar "LIBERTAD" in incuse letters. The rest as on 10515.

 RIO DE LA PLATA.

SILVER.

10576 410-0 1-5	The sun occupies the whole field. "PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA." (This coin is much worn.)	Arms of La Plata. "EN UNION Y LIBERTAD." "F. 1816."
10587 48-0 0-8	do.	do. but "I. 1813."

10588		
25.5	The sun occupies the whole field.	Arms of La Plata. "EN UNION Y
0.6	"PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA." (This coin is worn.)	LIBERTAD." "1813."

 VENEZUELA.

COPPER.

12069		
116.0	Capped head of Liberty to r. On	In laurel branches "1 CENTAVO 1858."
1.0	band of cap "LIBERTAD." "REPUB- LICA DE VENEZUELA."	Oblique-milled.



APPENDIX I.

NAMES OF MINTS ON COINS.

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Aḥmadnagar.	—	—	9298-9300	181
Aḥmadshāhí.	Shujá'a-ul-Mulk.	1255*	11485	175
"	—	1253	11486	176
Al-Ahwáz.	Tughril Beg.	448	7918	94
Algiers.	Salim III.	1209	11220	136
Al-Ḥiṣn.	Muḥammad.	578	7927	96
"	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	615	7929	97
Al-jazīra.	Ghází II.	565	7948	101
"	Maḥmúd bin Sinjár Sháh.	607	7961	104
Amid.	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	617	7930	97
"	Rukn-ud-dín Maudúd.	620	7931	"
Andalus.	—	161	7901	88
"	—	164	7902	"
"	—	195	7903	89
"	—	200	7904	"
"	—	206	7905	"
"	—	259	7906	"
"	Al-Mahdí.	400	7908	"
Ashraf-ul-Balád.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	1217	13456	169
Astrábád.	Arghún.	-- 5	9763	115
"	Ḥusain Buikara.	—	9778	123
Attock.	Aḥmad Sháh.	11th yr.	9215	166
"	Taimúr Sháh.	—	13451	167
Azərbayján.	Murád II.	834	8034	128
Baghdád.	Aḥmad.	—	8014	121
"	Shaikh Owes.	—	8012	"
"	Maḥmúd II.	1223	9003	138
Bakkhar.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	—	11599	174
Balkh.	—	189	7897	87
"	—	195	9343	"
"	—	—	7980	180
"	Pír Muḥammad Khán.	—	13381	124
Barbát al-Fath.	Muḥammad.	1191	7985	110
"	"	1189	11137	"
Başrah.	—	145	7894	86

* The years are all Hijrí unless stated to be otherwise. When 11th year is put it means the year of the reign.

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Bhakkar.	Taimúr Sháh.	12th yr.	8915	167
Brúsa.	Muhammad bin Búyazid.	822	8033	128
Bogota.	—	1827, 1829, A.D.	10544-5	262
"	—	1837 A.D.	10555	264
"	—	1840 A.D.	10557	"
"	—	1846 A.D.	10560-2	"
Bukhárá.	Haidar.	1217	10973	125
"	"	1226	10974	"
"	"	1236	8024	"
"	Muzaffar-ud-dín.	1278	8783	"
"	"	1283	8784	"
"	"	1297	8792	"
"	—	—	8785	179
"	Maṣṣúr bin Núḥ.	3-7	7915	90
Cairo.	Barsabái.	—	7978	108
"	Jaḡmaq.	—	7979	"
Constantinople.	Muhammad IV.	—	8047	131
"	Sulaimán II.	1099	8050	"
"	Muṣṭafá II.	1106	8051-2	"
"	Aḡnaḍ bin Muhammad.	1115	8053	"
"	"	1115	8055	132
"	"	"	8056	"
"	"	—	8057	"
"	Maḡmúd I.	1143	8060	133
"	Abd-ul-Ḥamíd.	1187	8067	134
"	"	1187	8068-72	134-5
"	Muṣṭafá IV.	1223	8478	136
"	Maḡmúd II.	1223	8079-82	136-7
"	"	1223	8084-6	137
"	Abd-ul Majíd.	1255	10158, 10162-3	138
"	"	"	8088-92	138-9
"	Abd-ul-'Azíz.	1277	10146-7	139
"	"	"	10150-1, 10159-60	"
"	"	"	10161, 64-5, 10791-3	140
Cuzco.	—	1828 A.D.	10563	265
"	—	1840 A.D.	10564	"
"	Gamarra.	—	10714	"
Damascus.	—	86	7888	85
Dera.	Aḡmad Sháh.	13th yr.	12341	166
"	Taimúr Sháh.	1170	12338	"
Deraját.	Aḡmad Sháh.	1168	12342	165
"	Maḡmúd Sháh.	1237	12015-7	174

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Derajáť.	Shujá'a-ul-mulk.	—	12014	175
Eriván.	Husain.	1123	13397	142
Eridania (Padua.)	—	10th yr. of Re-	10398	228
		public.		
Fás.	Abd-ur-Rahmán.	1250	7987	110
"	"	1249	7988	"
Ghaznih.	Farrukhzád.	448	9632	156
Goa.	Peter V.	1857 A.D.	10664	234
"	Louis I.	—	10615	235
"	—	1207	10729	237
Gulistán.	Berdí Beg.	760	8007	119
"	Muríd Khán.	763	8009	120
"	Khizr Khán.	767	8010	"
Halb.	Az-Záhir Ghází.	601	7972	106
"	Murád bin Urkhán.	—	8028	127
"	Sulaimán bin Salím.	9 -	8040	129
"	Salím II.	974	8041	129
Herát.	Núh bin Manşúr.	369	9345	88
"	Aháká.	—	9732-3	111
"	Husain Baikara.	—	8020	123
"	Nádir.	1161	7243	145
"	Taimúr Sháh.	1211	12005, 11623-4	167
"	Zamán Sháh.	1213	11628	168
"	"	"	11626	"
"	"	1214	11625-29-30	"
"	"	1215	11631-2	"
"	Mahmúd Sháh.	1217	11633-4	169
"	"	1218	11635-6, 13455	"
"	"	"	11637	170
"	"	1219	11638-9	"
"	"	1220	11640-1	"
"	"	1222	11642-4	"
"	"	1223	11645	"
"	"	1223	11627, 12006-8	171
"	"	"	11646-9	"
"	"	1225	11653-4	"
"	"	1226	11655-6, 12010	172
"	"	1227	11657-8, 12011	"
"	"	1228	11659, 12009 & 12	"
"	"	"	11663-5	173
"	"	1229	11660-2	"
"	"	1230	9804	"
"	"	1234	11650-2 & 6	173-4
"	"	—	7464	175
"	Amir Sher Ali.	1209	7485	177

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Herát.	Amír Abd-ur-Rahmán.	1304 & 5	13204	178
"	—	—75	9814	179
"	—	—	9815	"
"	—	887 or 878	9816	180
"	—	—	9817	"
"	—	—55	9818	"
"	—	919	9819	"
"	—	—	9820	"
"	—	1294	8850	"
Isfahán.	Husain.	1120	9789	142
"	"	1130	9787	"
"	Ibrahim.	1141	9794	143
"	Ashraf.	1137 & 1140	9793	144
"	Nádir.	1158	8101	"
"	"	—	8102	145
"	Karím Khán.	1167	8104	146
"	Fath Ali Sháh.	1213	8108	147
"	Násir-ud-din.	—	7163	150
"	"	—	9802	"
Isfaráin.	Húlákú.	—	9728	110
"	Abáqá.	—	9740	112
"	Arghún.	—	9769-71	116
Islámbúl.	Ahmad bin Muhammad.	1115	10145	132
"	Mahmúd I.	1143	8058	"
"	"	1143	10166-7	133
"	Mustafá III.	1171	8062	"
"	"	"	8064-5	134
"	Abd-ul Hamíd.	1187	8066	134
"	Salím III.	1203	8073-4	135
"	"	"	8083	"
"	—	"	8077	136
Jurján.	Arghún.	—	9760	114
Kábul.	Sulaimán Badakhshání.	974	13383	126
"	Taimúr Sháh.	1204	13452	167
"	Mahmúd Sháh.	12 --	11597	174
"	Shujá'a-ul Mulk.	—	11591	175
"	—	1242	11592	176
"	Páinda Khán.	1246	11593	"
"	"	1247	11594	"
"	—	—	11598	"
"	Amír Dost Muhammad.	1252	11595	177
"	"	—	11596	"
"	Amír Sher Ali.	1286	7483	177
"	"	1295	7481	"

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Kábul.	Amír Muḥammad Y'aqúb.	1296	7482	177
"	Amír Abd-ur-Rahmán.	1297	7484	178
"	"	1298	9806	"
"	"	1303	7480	"
"	—	1297 & 4	9808-11	"
"	—	"	9802-3	"
Kashmír.	Taimúr Sháh.	13th yr.	7847	167
"	"	—	7848	"
"	Maḥmúd Sháh.	2nd yr.	8682	174
"	"	—	12661	175
"	Aiyúb Sháh.	1st yr.	8666	175
Khoqand.	Khudáyár.	1264	8025	126
"	"	1273	10964	126
"	Sayyad Muḥammad Sultán	1281	10965	126
Khwárizm.	Tuda Mangú Khán.	686	8000	118
"	"	687	8194	"
"	Jání Beg.	744	8005	119
Láhor.	Taimúr Sháh.	1170	13157	166
"	"	1171	8913	"
Lima.	—	1854 A.D.	10565	265
"	—	1855 A.D.	10566	"
Lohor (Lahore.)	Ibrahím of Ghaznih.	—	13159	158
"	"	—	8712	"
Madínat-us-Salám.	—	152	9340	86
"	—	153	7898	"
"	—	158	7899	"
"	—	607	7892	88
"	Al-Must'aṣim.	645	7893	"
M'adin-ush-Shásh.	—	190	9342	87
Máfarqín.	Al-Awḥad.	601	7976	107
"	"	—	7977	108
Makallah.	Ṣaláḥ-un-Naqíb.	1279	9004	141
Marákash.	Muḥammad.	1190	7986	110
Máridín.	Náṣir-ud-dín.	599	7940	99
Mariya.	Táshifín.	539	7981	109
Marv.	Abáqá.	—	9735-9	112
"	"	6--	9746	113
"	Arghún.	680	9748-9	"
"	"	"	9753-4	114
Mashhad.	Nádir.	1149	9797-9	145
"	Ḥusain.	—	8095	143
Mashhad-i-	Ibrahím.	1137	9796	"
Muqaddas.	"	1140	7884	"
"	"	"	"	"

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Mashhad-i-	Nádir.	—	13395	144
Muqaddas.				
"	"	1149	8079	145
"	Sháh Rukh.	1161	8103	146
"	Muhammad Sháh.	1251	8112	147
Miknása.	Ismáel.	—	7983	109
Miṣr.	Harún bin Khamárwíya.	291	7909	89
"	Al-Mu'izz.	364	7963	104
"	Al-Mustanṣir.	438	7968	105
"	Sulaimán bin Salím.	926	8039	129
"	Murád III.	—	8043	"
"	"	982	8044	"
"	Muhammad III.	1003	8042-5	130
"	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad III.	1013	8046	"
"	Murád IV.	1032	8048	"
"	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	1115	8054	132
"	Maḥmúd II.	1143	8059	"
"	Othmán III.	1168	8061	133
"	Muṣṭafá III.	1171	8063	"
"	ʿAbd-ul-Ḥamid.	1187	10168	134
"	Salím III.	1203	8075	136
"	ʿAbd-ul-Ḥamid II.	1293	8508	140
Moḡul.	Saif-ud-daulat Abul	340	7917	91
	Ḥasan.			
"	Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	—	7950	101
"	"	627	7952	102
"	"	627	7956	"
"	"	62—	7955	"
"	Badr-ud-dín Lúlú.	650	9673	"
"	"	—	7953	"
Muḥammadiya.	—	152	7895	86
Multán.	Aḥmad Sháh.	1166	7266	165
"	"	1173	11118	166
"	Zamán Sháh.	1212	8852	169
Nakhchawán.	Sulaimán.	1097	7883	141
"	Karim Khán.	1183	8105	146
Nahr-i-Tirá.	—	91	13366	85
Nimroz.	Ismáel Sháh.	929	9786	141
Nishápúr.	Mas'aúd I.	422	7916	155
"	Arghún.	684	9757-8	114
"	"	—	9772	116
Novár.	Báyazíd II.	—	8038	128
Pasháwur.	Nádir.	1160	10024	144

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Pasháwúr.	Taimúr Sháh.	1198	13396	167
"	Zamán Sháh.	—	13453	168
"	"	—	13454	169
"	Shujá'a-ul-mulk.	4th yr.	13457	175
"	—	—	11601	176
Pisa.	Francis.	1759 A.D.	10386	226
"	Petrus Leopoldus.	1770 A.D.	10387	"
"	"	1790 A.D.	10388	"
"	Ferdinand III.	1799 A.D.	10389	"
"	Carolus & Aloysia.	1806 A.D.	10390	"
"	Leopold II.	1839 A.D.	10391	227
"	"	1858 A.D.	10392	"
Popayan.	—	1830 A.D.	10546	262
"	—	1833 A.D.	10547	"
"	—	1840 A.D.	10556	264
"	—	1842 A.D.	10558	"
Qandahár.	Nádir.	—	7885	144
"	—	—	8849	180
Qázán.	Arghún.	68 —	9747	113
"	"	—	9755-6	114
"	"	—	9759	"
Qazwín.	Husain.	1131	9790	142
"	"	—	8094	"
Quníya.	Kai Khusrau II.	649	7922	95
"	"	6 —	9675	"
Rasht.	Karím Khán.	—	9800	146
"	Náḡir-ud-dín.	1273	10966	148
Sábúr.	—	98	7889	85
Sabzáwár.	Sháh Rukh.	—	9774	122
Samarqand.	—	353	7896	87
"	Naḡr bin Aḡmad.	313	7912	90
"	—	341	7913	"
"	Taimúr.	791	8017	122
"	"	793	13384	"
"	—	—	9001-2	181
Santiago.	—	1823 A.D.	10572	261
Sarái (Fortified.)	Uzbeg Khán.	722	8001	118
" New.	Jání Beg.	744	8004	119
" "	"	743	8006	119
" "	—	762	8011	120
Sawás	Kai Khusrau II.	635	7921	95
Sháhjahánábád.	Nádir.	1152	12349	144
"	Aḡmad Sháh.	1173	10870-1	165
"	"	1170	8709	166

Mint.	King.	Year.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Shiráz.	Alí bin Bawiya.	221	7914	90
"	Gházán Maḥmúd.	—	7992	116
"	Sháh Rukh.	—	8019	122
"	Alí Murád Khán.	1198	8107	146
"	Agá Muḥammad Khán.	1209	11247	147
Sijistán.	—	147	9341	86
"	Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	341	7676-9	91
"	Khalaf bin Muḥammad.	—	9680	"
Sinjár.	Qutb-ud-din Muḥammad.	600	7958	103
Sultániya.	Shéh Rukh.	847	9775	122
Tabriz.	Abú Sa'id.	—	7997	117
"	Aḥmad.	—	8013	121
"	Husain.	1131	8097	142
"	Tahmásp II.	1135	8098	143
"	"	"	9795	"
"	Ibrahim.	1161	11212	145
"	Nádir.	1150	7886	144
"	"	1151	8100	145
"	Fath Alí Sháh.	1224	8109-11	147
"	Náṣir-ud-din.	1265	8114	148
"	"	1290	10709-11	148-9
Tatta.	Maḥmúd Sháh.	8th yr.	8202	165
Tatwán.	Muḥammad.	1195	7984	109
Teherán.	Náṣir-ud-din.	1281	8115, 17-18	148
"	"	1296	8116	149
"	"	1297	7162	149
"	"	1298	10801	"
"	"	1299	10802	"
"	"	1298	10803-4	"
"	"	—	7478-9	"
Tiflis.	Husain.	1107	8096	141
"	"	1131	8097	142
"	"	1132	8791	"
"	Karím Khán.	119—	8106	146
Tripoli.	Salím III.	1203	8076	136
Tunis.	Abd-ul-Aziz.	1281	8093	140
Ush-Shám.	Uzbek Khán.	737	8003	119
Ush-Shásh.	—	163	7900	86
"	Ismáel bin Aḥmad.	287	7910	90
"	"	299	7911	"
Wásit.	—	94	7890	85
Yazd.	Sháh Rukh.	838	8018	122
Zahra.	Abd-ur-Raḥmán.	340	7907	89

APPENDIX II.

NAMES OF KINGS ON COINS.

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Abáqá.	Mongol of Persia.	7929-31, &c.	111-113
Abdagases.	Indo-Scythian.	13304 & 7	34
Abd-ul-Azíz.	Othmánli Sultán.	10146-7, 10150-1, 139-140 &c.	
Abd-ul-Hamíd I.	"	8066-72, 10168	134-35
" II.	"	8508	140
Abdullah.	Abbási <u>K</u> halífa.	7987, 9342-3	87
Abdullah II.	Line of Shebání.	8022	124
Abdullah bin Házim.	Arab Governor.	7602	81
Abd-ul-Laţíf.	Line of Shebání.	13382	124
Abd-ul-Majíd.	Othmánli Sultán.	10158, &c.	138-9
Abd-ul-Momin.	Line of Shebání.	8023	124
Abd-ur-Rahmán, Amír.	Affghán.	7484, &c.	178
Abd-ur-Rahmán.	Filelí Sharíf of Morocco.	7987-8	110
Abd-ur-Rahmán.	<u>K</u> halífa of Spain.	7907	89
Abd-ur-Rashíd.	Sultán of <u>G</u> haznih.	8951	156
Abú S'aid.	Mongol of Persia.	7996-7	117
Abú-ul-Hasan.	Hamdání.	7917	91
Abú Y'aqúb Yúsuf.	Muwaḥid.	7982	109
Adolph.	Nassau.	10349, &c.	223
Agathokles.	Græco-Bactrian.	7624	7
Agathokleia and Strato.	"	12555	14
Aḥmad.	Jalair.	8013-14	121
Aḥmad bin Ismáel.	Sámání.	7911	90
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	Sijistán Governor.	9676-9	91
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad III.	Othmánli Sultán.	8046	130
Aḥmad bin Muḥammad.	"	8053-7, 10145	131-2
Aḥmad Sháh Durrání.	Durrání.	10870-1, &c.	166-7
Aiyúb Sháh.	"	8666	175
Al-'Ádil.	Aiyúbí.	7973-4	107
Al-Ashráf Músá.	"	7975	"
Al-Awḥad.	"	7976-7	107-8
Al-Aziz.	Fáţimí <u>K</u> halífa of Egypt.	7965	105
Al-Aziz Othmán.	Aiyúbí.	7971	106
Alexander III.	Greek.	9557-61	56

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Al-Hákím.	Fátimí <u>Khalífa</u> of Egypt.	7967	10.
Alí bin Bawíyah.	Bawíyah.	7914	90
Alí Murád <u>Khán</u> .	Zand.	8107	146
Al-Mahdí.	Abbási <u>Khalífa</u> .	7341, 7895	86
"	<u>Khalífa</u> of Spain.	7908	89
Al-Mámún.	"	7891	87
Al-Matf'a.	Abbási <u>Khalífa</u> .	9344	"
Al-Mu'izz.	Fátimí <u>Khalífa</u> of Egypt.	7963-4, 7966	104-5
Al-Mustanşir.	"	7968	105
Al-Must'aşim.	Abbási <u>Khalífa</u> .	7893	88
Al-Mutawakkil.	"	7891	87
An-Náşir.	"	7892	88
Aloy Mocen.	Doge of Venice.	10136-38	229
Amadeus I.	Spain.	10521	246
Amyntas.	Græco-Bactrian.	7647	18
Anne.	England.	10181, &c.	206
Antialkidas.	Græco-Bactrian.	7633, &c.	9
Antimachus II.	"	7665, &c.	18
Antimachus Theos.	"	13472-3	7
Antiochus.	Seleukid.	7616, 9304	5
" I.	"	7607-8	59
" III.	"	7609-10	"
" VII.	"	7613	60
" VIII.	"	7614	"
" IX.	"	7615	"
Antoninus Pius.	Roman.	9301	72
Apollodotus.	Græco-Bactrian.	8878, &c.	10-13
Agá Muḥammad <u>Khán</u> .	Qájár.	11247	147
Archebius.	Græco-Bactrian.	13209	10
Ardashír.	Sassanian.	7586-7	77
Arghún.	Mongol of Persia.	7991, 9748-72	113-116
Arsakes I.	Parthian.	7565	63
Artabanus IV.	Parthian.	9323-5	67-8
" V.	"	8327	68
Ashraf.	Affghán king of Persia.	9793	144
Augustus.	Roman.	13458-9	71
Azad-ud-dín bin Ḥarab.	Sijistán.	9716-18	93
Azes.	Indo-Scythian.	7653, &c.	22-30
Azilises.	"	12299	30
Az-Záhir <u>Ghází</u> .	Aiyúbí.	7972	106
Badr-ud-dín Lúlú.	Baní Zangí.	9673, 7953-4	102
Bahrám Sháh.	Sultán of <u>Ghaznih</u> .	7817, &c.	160-1
Barsabái.	Burjí Mamlúk.	7978	108

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Báyazid bin Murád.	Othmánli Sultán.	8030	127
Báyazid II. bin Muḥammad.	"	8038	128
Bazodeo.	Indo-Scythian.	7690, &c.	47-51
Berdí Beg.	<u>Khán</u> of the Golden Horde.	8007	119
Bolivar.	Bolivia.	10527-9	259
Carolus and Aloysia.	Tuscany.	10290	226
Charles III.	Spain.	10116, &c.	241-2
" IV.	"	10117, &c.	242-3
" III.	Archduke of Austria.	10313-14	245
" VII.	Denmark.	10442, &c.	204-5
" X.	France.	10674-5	217-18
Christian Johan, Georg and Augustus.	Saxony.	10350	223
Car. Albertus.	Sardinia.	10394	227
Constantine.	Roman.	9302	73
Demetrius I.	Selenkid.	7611-12	59-60
Demetrius.	Græco-Bactrian.	7622, 13206	6
Diodotus.	"	7617, 13205	5
• Diomedes.	"	7636, 8699	10
Dionysius.	"	7644, 12558	17
Dost Muḥammad Amír.	Affghán.	11595-6	177
Don Augustin Iturbide.	Mexico.	10509	257
Ernest Augustus.	Hanover.	10362-3	221-2
Eukratides.	Græco-Bactrian.	7625-7, 9305	7
		7628, &c.	8
Euthydemus.	"	7618, 7621	6
Fakhr-ud-din Qará Arsalán.	Urtaqí of Amid.	7923-5	96
Farrukhzád.	Sultán of Ghazni.	9632, 7860-1, 12599	156-7
Fath Ali Sháh.	Qájár.	8108-11	147
Felice and Elisa.	Lucca and Pombino.	10395	227
Ferdinand.	Hesse.	10365	223
" II.	Naples.	10396-7	228
" III.	Tuscany.	10389	226
" VI.	Spain.	10316	241
Fíroz.	Sassanian.	7598, 8462	80
Francis.	Hamburg.	10377	222
"	Tuscany.	10386	226
Frederick.	Saxony.	10351	223
Frederick William.	Hesse.	10348	222
"	Prussia.	10353, &c.	224-5

APPENDIX II.

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Gallienus.	Roman.	8227	72
Gamarra.	Peru.	10714	265
George I.	Greece.	10411-13	226
" II.	England.	10182, &c.	206-7
" III.	England.	10122-4, &c.	207-10
" III.	Ceylon.	8552	187
" IV.	England.	10187, &c.	210-12
" IV.	Jamaica.	10589-90	254
" V.	Hanover.	10343	221
Gházán M hmúd.	Mongol of Persia.	7992	116
Ghází II.	Bani Zangí.	7948	101
Gondopharres.	Indo-Scythian.	13800, &c.	31-33
" with Sasan.	"	13901, &c.	33-34
Gotarzes.	Parthian.	7581, 9322	67
Günther.	Schwarzburg Sondershausen.	10370	225
Haidar.	Mangit Dynasty.	10973, 4, 8024	125
Harab.	Sijistán.	9719-24	93
Harúp bin Khamárwiya.	Bani Talún.	10012	90
Heliokles.	Græco Bactrian.	7632, 8876	8 & 9
Hermæus.	Græco Bactrian.	12556	18-20
" & Kalliope.	"	8884	20
" & Kadphises I.	"	7650, &c.	20
Hormuz III.	Sassanian.	13359	80
Húlákú.	Mongol of Persia.	7989 & 9728	110
Husain.	Şafavi of Persia.	8096, &c.	141-3
Husain Baikara.	Governor of Herát.	8020, 9778	123
Hushám-ud-din.	Urtaqí of Máridin.	7935-7	98-9
Huvishka.	Indo-Scythian.	7679, &c.	43-47
Hyrkodes.	"	7666-7	37
Ibrahim.	Afshári.	11212	145
Ibrahim.	Sultán of Ghaznih.	7862-4, 8711, &c.	157-9
Ion. Cornel.	Doge of Venice.	10137	229
Isabella II.	Spain.	10300, &c.	244
Ismáel.	Sultán of Ghaznih.	7850	154
"	Filelí Sharif of Morocco.	7983	109
Ismáel bin Ahmad.	Sámání.	7910	90
Ismáel Sháh.	Şafavi of Persia.	9786	141
Jáni Beg.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8004-6	119
Jaqmaq.	Burji Mamlúk.	7979	108
Joannes VI.	Brazil.	10567-9	258
Johann V.	Saxony.	10352, 10368-9	224
John V.	Portugal.	10115, &c.	233
Joseph II.	Austria.	10132-3	261

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Joseph Napoleon.	Spain.	10319	244
Kadaphes.	Indo-Scythian.	7668, &c.	37-38
Kadphises II.	"	7669, &c.	38-39
Kai <u>Khusrau</u> I.	Saljúq of Rúm.	7919	94
" II.	"	7921-2	95
Kanishka.	Indo-Scythian.	7671, &c.	39-43
Karún <u>Khán</u> .	Zand.	8*04-5, &c.	146
<u>Khalaf</u> bin Aḥmad.	Sijistán.	9680	91
<u>Khizr</u> <u>Khán</u> .	<u>Khán</u> of the Golden Horde.	8010	120
<u>Khudá</u> Yár.	<u>Khán</u> of <u>Khoqand</u> .	8025, 10964	126
<u>Khusrau</u> I.	Sassanian.	7599-7600	80
" Malik.	Sultán of <u>Ghaznih</u> .	12761-4, 12601	161
" Sháh.	"	12760	"
Læca.	Roman.	8235-6	71
Leopold.	Baden.	10338, 10357-8	219-20
" I.	Belgium.	10441, 10421	204
" II.	Tuscany.	10391-2	227
Louis I.	Portugal.	10615, &c.	235-6
Louis, son-in-law of Charles	Spain.	10297	243
IV.			
Louis XIV.	France.	10256	214
" XV.	"	10131, &c.	214-15
" XVI.	"	10257-8, &c.	215-16
" XVIII.	"	10705	217
" Philippe.	"	10262, 10269, 10276	218
Ludovic.	Doge of Venice.	10134	228
Ludwig I.	Bavaria.	10339	220
" III.	Hesse.	10364	223
Lysias.	Græco-Bactrian.	7634, &c.	9
Lysimachus.	Seleukid.	7564	60
Maḥmúd I bin Muṣṭafá II.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8058-9	132
"	"	10166-7, 8060	133
Maḥmúd II.	"	8079-82, 8084-87 9003	136-8
Maḥmúd bin Sinjár Sháh.	Bani Zangí in Jazíra.	7961	104
Maḥmúd.	Affghán king of Persia.	9792	143
"	<u>Ghaznih</u> Sultán.	7851-7, 10013	154-5
Maḥmúd Sháh.	Durrání.	11633, &c., &c.	169-175
Malik Arslán.	<u>Ghaznih</u> Sultán.	12597	160
Manṣúr bin Núḥ.	Sámání.	7915	90
Maria I.	Portugal.	10118-9, &c.	233-4
" II.	"	10663	234

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Maria Theresa.	Austria.	10383-4	201
Masa'úd I.	Ghaznih Sultán.	7858, 7916, 9631	155
" III.	"	7865-6, &c.	159-60
Maudúd.	"	7859, 13158	156
Maues.	Indo-Scythian.	7652, &c.	21-22
Maximilian.	Bavaria.	10340, 10359-6	220
Menander.	Græco-Bactrian.	7641, &c.	14-17
Muhammad.	Provincial Governor.	13467	423
"	Fileli Sharíf of Morocco.	7984-5	109-10
"	Great Saljúq.	9674	94
"	Urtaqi of Amid.	7926-7	96
Muhammad bin Báyzíd.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8033	128
Muhammad II bin Murád.	"	8037	"
Muhammad III bin	"	8042, 8045	130
Murád III.			
Muhammad IV bin	"	8047	131
Ibrahim.			
Muhammad Sháh.	Qájár.	8112-13	147-8
Muhammad Shebání.	Line of Shebání.	8012	124
Muhammad Y'aqúb, Amír.	Affghán.	7482	177
Murád bin Urkhán.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8028-9	127
Murád II bin Muhammad.	"	8034-36	128
Murád III bin Salím II.	"	8043-4	129
Murád IV bin Ahmad.	"	8048-9	130
Muríd Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8009	120
Musa, mother of	Parthian.	7578	66
Phrahataces.			
Muṣṭafá II bin Muhammad.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8051-2	131
Muṣṭafá III.	"	8062-5	133-4
" IV.	"	8478	136
Muzaffar-ud-dín.	Mangit dynasty.	8783-4, 8792	124
Muzaffar-ud-dín Kúkburi.	Baktagíni of Arbil.	7962	104
Nádir.	Afshári.	7885, &c.	144-5
Najm-ud-dín Alpi.	Urtaqi of Máridín.	7932-3	98
Napoleon I.	France.	10268, 10273-4	217
" I.	Italy.	10393	227
" III.	France.	12065	218
Narses.	Sassanian.	7591	78
Náṣir-ud-dín.	Qájár.	8114, &c.	148-150
"	Urtaqi of Maridín.	7938-45	99-100
Náṣir-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	Bani Zangí.	7950-55	101-2
"	Urtaqi of Amid.	7929-30	97
Naṣr bin Ahmad.	Sámání.	7912	90

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Naṣr bin Bahrām Sháh.	Sijistán.	9700-9715	92 & 3
Núh bin Maṣṣúr.	Sámání.	9345	88
Núr-ud-dín bin Maudúd.	Baní Zangí.	7942	101
Núr-ud-dín Maḥmúd.	Baní Zangí in Ḥalab.	7957	103
Oonim. Cont.	Doge of Venice.	10135	229
Othman III.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8061	133
Otho.	Greece.	10400	225
Páinda Khán.	Affghán.	11593-4	176
Pakores.	Indo-Scythian.	13323 & 4	34
Pakores II.	Parthian.	7584	67
Pantaleon.	Græco-Bactrian.	7623	6
Peter V.	Portugal.	10405-7, &c.	234
Petrus II.	"	10120	232
" II.	Brazil.	10577-80	258
Petrus Leopoldus.	Tuscany.	10387-8	226
Philip II. of Macedon.	Greek.	7556	56
Philip III.	"	7562-3	"
" IV.	Spain.	10293-4	240
" V.	"	10315, &c.	240
" VIII.	Portugal.	10728	235
Philoxenes.	Græco Bactrian.	7646, 13210	18
Pír Muḥammad Khán.	Line of Shebání.	13381	124
Probus.	Roman.	12962	72
Qanṣúh al-Ghauri.	Burjī Mamlúk.	7980	108
Qúlná Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8008	119
Qutb-ud-dín.	Urtaqí of Máridín.	7934	98
Qutb-ud-dín Atábag.	Baní Zangí.	7946-7	100-1
Qutb-ud-dín Muḥammad.	Baní Zangí in Sanjá.	7958-60	103
Qutb-ud-dín Sulaimán.	Urtaqí of Amid.	7928	97
Rajnabala.	Indo-Scythian.	8889	21
Rukn-ud-dín Balráh Sháh.	Sijistán.	9699	92
Rukn-ud-dín Maudúd.	Urtaqí of Amid.	7931	97
Saláh-ud-dín.	Aiyúbí.	7969-70	106
Salákh-un-Naqib.	Mukallah.	9004	141
Salím bin Ziyád.	Arab Governor.	7601	80
Salím II. bin Sulaimán.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8041	129
Salím III.	"	8073, 8083, 8074	135
"	"	8075-7, 11220	136
Sátí Beg.	Mongol of Persia.	7998	117
Sayyad Muḥammad Sultán.	Khán of Khoqand.	10965	126
Sháh Rukh.	Affghán.	8103	146
"	House of Taimúr.	8018-9, 9773-6,	122-3

King.	Dynasty or Country.	Coin Numbers.	Page.
Shápúr I.	Sassanian.	6691, 7588	77
" II.	"	7592-3	78
" III.	"	7594	79
Shaikh Owes.	Jalair.	8012	121
Sher Aliy Amír.	Affghán.	7489, 81, 85	177
Shujá'a'al Mulk.	Durráni.	12014, &c.	175
Soter Megas.	Indo-Scythian.	13309, &c.	35-37
Spalyries.	"	7661	31
Strato I.	Græco-Bactrian.	12674-5	13
Subaktagin.	Sultán of Ghaznih.	7846-9	153
Sulaimán.	Şafaví of Persia.	7883	141
"	Badakhshání.	13383	126
"	Mongol of Persia.	7999	118
Sulaimán bin Báyzázid.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8031-2	127
Sulaimán bin Salím.	"	8039-40	129
Sulaimán II. bin Ibrahim.	"	8050	131
Sulaimán II.	Saljúq of Rúm.	7920	94
Tahmásp II.	Şafaví of Persia.	8098, &c.	143
Taimúr.	House of Taimúr.	8015-17, 13384	121-2
Taimúr Sháh.	Durráni.	13157, &c., 8015, &c.	166-7
Táj-ud-dín Harab.	Sijistán	9681-98	91-2
Talḥah.	Táhirí.	10012	90
Táshifin.	Burjī Mamlúk.	7981	119
Tiberiás.	Roman.	13460-1	72
Tuda Mangú Khán.	Khán of the Golden Horde.	8000, 8194	118
Tughán Sháh.	Amir of Nisábúr.	9671-2	95
Tughril Beg.	Great Saljúq.	7918	94
Uljaytú.	Mongol of Persia.	7993-5	116-17
Urkhán.	Othmánlí Sultán.	8026-7	126-7
Uzbek Khan.	Khán of the Golden Horde	8001-3	118-19
Varahrap I.	Sassanian.	7589	78
" II & Son.	"	7590	"
" III.	"	7595, 13357	79
" V.	"	7597, 13358	"
Victoria.	England.	10130, &c.	213-14
" Queen.	Ceylon.	8553	187-8
" "	Hongkong.	10764-5, &c.	191-2
" "	Straits Settlements.	10282, &c.	197
" "	Andaman Islands.	12074-5	198
" "	Cal. da.	10518	253.
" "	New Brunswick.	10519	254
Vittorio Emanuele.	Italy.	9236	229

